WEEKLY JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL INFORMATION, ART, SCIENCE, MECHANICS, CHEMISTRY, AND MANUFACTURES

Vol. XIX.---No. 26. [NEW SERIES.]

NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 1868.

[IN ADVANCE.]

Hydrostatics Applied to Revolving Iron Forts.

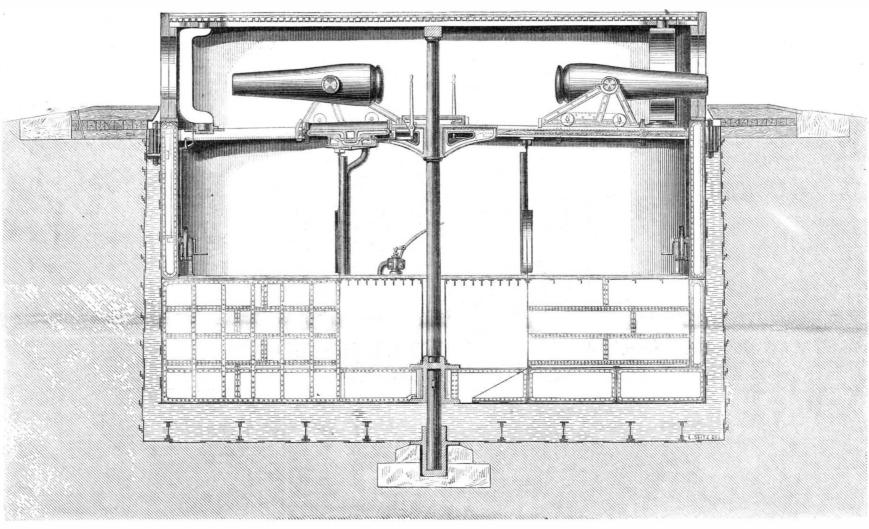
So long as human nature is governed by ambition and the pursuit of gain, whether in individual enterprize or for national should guard against the consequences by being on the alert for the foe.

We now see all the most enlightened nations of the world constantly experimenting, planning, and devising the best means of defence and offence; we see the best moral, military, Doubtless the true theory is mutuality; one auxiliary to the scientific, and mechanical minds more or less brought to bear upon these two problems: How best to defend ourselves

torpedoes. One writer says that the British Admiralty have made a "lamentable failure of the Plymouth forts and Gibralagrandizement, so long shall we be subject to wars with their | tar shields," and it is well known that in some cases they plate attendant calamities; and while these results are inevitable we the tops of the fort, leaving the base exposed, when they know by actual experiment that a single shot has "splintered" granite blocks fifteen feet back from the face, or point of impact. Naval tactics are being reversed; forts were formerly used to protect ships, but now ships have to protect forts, such as they are.

In view of these facts it is claimed that the Revolving Hy-| struction; and if it be exposed to attack from land, it still

and are surrounding them with iron-clads, floating batteries, and the advantage heretofore held by ships under steam and constantly in motion while in the act of bombarding; for this fort can also be kept in constant motion, so that the lateral range when got, need never be lost on a moving ship-overcoming the most difficult part of gunnery in fortifications. This fort can also be located in positions where it would be almost impossible to erect an ordinary fort; as for instance, in low marshy land or on quicksand, this fort may be set up in a few days by simply excavating a pit large enough to receive the iron tank, when the foundation is ready for an eight gun fort, equivalent to a 50 gun fort of the present con-



RYAN & HITCHCOCK'S REVOLVING IRON FORT.

against an enemy's ships; how best to assail an enemy with | drostatic and Pneumatic Fort satisfactorily solves the first | maintains its permanence as a defensive work, as nothing short

Of late the science and skill in the manufacture of large guns is so far in advance of the power of resistance in ships when they are clad up to their maximum load, that they are not at all reliable; and the old fortifications are still more unreliable; hence the necessity of corresponding improvements in forts and other means of defence. When our largest guns consisted of 68 pounders, it was but pastime for the brick mason and stone cutter to construct fortifications. But now 600 or 1000 pounders have reduced all such fancy structures to worthlessness. It is now guns versus forts, iron and steel to use three thicknesses of six-inch plates, which are now con- to be ram and shell proof, leaving in the center a well-hole against iron and steel. But the iron-clad is now more than a sidered sufficient to resist any projectile that has been contembered through the shield of requisite diameter to receive the fort, in match for the old fort, and iron plating has heretofore proved plated. It is only a question of buoyancy, whether this fort be which case it will be seen that the timber shield is a substitute a failure, therefore we see great energy and anxiety exhibited one foot or four feet in thickness, which is governed by the for the iron tank, with this difference that it has no bottom but their guns in barbette they mount revolving turrets on the top, that, it will be seen, this system is unlimited in its capacity. position and securely moored. To an obstruction of this kind and in the angles of their forts, but this as a naval defence The lower section is divided off into store rooms for provisions rams and iron-clads will give a wide berth. With a few of will probably prove a useless experiment. Other experiments and ammunition, and into quarters for officers and men. are proposed, such as adopting "rifle pits" on a large scale. to be reloaded;" and, lastly, it is proposed to mount a miniature guns. fort on trucks to be propelled by a locomotive engine; this locomotive fort to travel on an annular inclined railway, coming wrought iron or steel guns of 50 tuns or more, with a 24 or 30round from behind a shield or casement moving up the incline inch caliber, which may be considered at least possible, they and firing over the embankment, and then gracefully retiring. These somewhat novel devices tend to show the drift of the practical mind, the utter incapacity of the present mode of drostatic principle such guns can be trained as expeditiously constructing fortifications, and the consciousness that some as guns weighing only ten tuns; and by an ingenious arrangething must be done, and that soon, to solve these two great ment of compressed air, which takes up the recoil of the monproblems; yet no two engineers can agree, but leave them, as ster pieces and runs them again into battery by the power of a they found them, unsolved. We know, too, that the very exissingle arm—together with other appliances to facilitate load-ened minds of the day that the more expensive and elaborate tence of some Governments depends on the solution of one or ing, opening and closing the port stoppers—Captain Ryan's sys- the defensive works required, the greater the safety against the other of these problems. We know that Governments that tem insures a great saving of men and time. And it will be invasion, therefore the cheapest, which is doubtless the true

problem; how best to defend ourselves against an enemy's of insanity could induce infantry to assault such a fortress; for ships. Accompanying this article will be found a plan, reduced so long as provisions and ammunition hold out a garrison of from working drawings drawn to a scale, to admit of eight fifty men in its iron shield could never be made to surrender. 15 inch guns, and is 58 feet diameter on the gun deck. It gets The attack of a siege train would be quite as futile; starvaits flotation by being inclosed in an iron tank, say two feet tion or treachery might capture one of these forts, but powder greater in diameter than the bottom section of the fort, having and ball never. the intermediate space filled with water, or, in very high latitudes where there is danger of freezing, oil may be used. The upper section or fort proper is constructed entirely of iron or ber platform or shield 150 feet square, more or less, from 12 steel plates of any given thickness; in this plan it is proposed to 20 feet deep, with proper fastenings, and plated with iron, by foreign nations to protect their fortifications. To preserve superficial area of the base or lower section immersed, so the sea. In case of necessity this immense shield is towed into

with guns so mounted that they "get themselves up and fire volved easily with three or four men by simply turning a crank, New York can safely defy all the rams and iron-clads of the over the top of the pit and then get themselves down again thus enabling us to handle eight 15-inch, 20-inch, or 30-inch

> Suppose science and mechanical skill should produce could not be used on board of ships, nor do we think they would be practical in the present fortifications; but on this hy-

All the advantages pertaining to the revolving fort may be transferred to a floating battery by constructing a solid timthese eight-gun batteries moored in the Narrows and East Riv-A fort of this kind weighing 1.500 or 2.000 tuns may be re- er, well supported with the revolving forts on either shore. world. "In peace let us prepare for war," but in time of peace it is not necessary to construct these timber shields, but it would be prudent to construct the iron battery or turret so far as fitting it up, then taking it down and storing it for future use. Beside the intrinsic value of this battery, it gives additional facilities for using torpedoes or other submarine

War is expensive at best, and war machinery is growing more and more expensive, but expenses are not taken into consideration as against a nation's existence, safety, or means of defence; in fact it is maintained by some of the most enlightve the most forts, really have the least confidence in them, borne in mind that this revolving fort effectually counteracts theory, especially for iron-producing states.

may not be devised, and still be more effective. That this systilling! tem of defence is the cheapest may be demonstrated by comparison with the cost of one of the British iron-clads. Let us up to the times. The weight of her hull alone is 7,586 tuns -more than half as heavy again; making, exclusive of armament, 16,250 tuns, within a fraction of ten times the weight of inconvenience of writing at all? this fort. The hull alone cost £365,365; with double armor But the Bellerophon is claimed to be an improvement, though to say just what this fort will cost, but other things being equal, it will be nearly in proportion to their respective weights, not exceeding \$400,000, or about one tenth of the Minotaur; ten forts and equip them for action, for every single iron-clad of this type that any foreign Government could build and send against us, at the same time the commander of such iron-clads might hesitate to attempt to pass two of these forts and one battery properly located in the Narrows below this city.

But the construction account is not the only or most unfavorable comparison, the cost of maintaining these sea monsters on a war footing is simply enormous, to say nothing of the deterioration, even when laid up in ordinary.. It requires a strong detail of officers and men to keep them afloat and in repair, whereas this fort is never in danger of sinking, or getting out of repair in its machinery, and in time of peace these forts are to be laid up, by drawing off the water and allowing the fort to settle down on its ways, when the iron has only to be protected from oxidation, and a detail of one man to a fort would be a sufficient guard. When in a case of emergency, by having connection with a reservoir, in twenty minutes the fort could be set afloat, all in fighting trim. Neither is this all the saving by this system, as in case of the batteries they may be manufactured to order (exact duplicates), and stored in all the arsenals and seaports, when, if occasion requires, they could be put into working order with all their equipments in thirty days, more or less, according to the emergency.

The discrepancy between their respective powers of offence and defence, may be presented in a few words. The forts are to be absolutely impregnable against any and all shot that the weight that will be carried by any iron-clad; with proof a rifle marksman, at the rate of one every minute, against the sides of a ship made of iron and wood, probably in its strongest parts equivalent to eight inches of iron; for it must be remembered that ships of this type are not entirely clad with iron, the exposed parts being of about the same value for defence that a cigar box would be to a minie ball. Nor would their iron plating amount to much more in resisting projectiles of 500 or 1,000 pounds, propelled with from 100 to 200 pounds of powder; and it remains to be seen what effect a iron-clad, charged with fuminating powder, gun-cotton, or nitroglycerin. Doubtless the ship would be relieved of some of its iron plates. Of course no nation will ever send ships to fight such forts, but only to pass them, if they could,

Further information may be obtained by addressing James T. Ryan, St. Nicholas Hotel. Patent pending.

Correspondence.

The Editors are not responsible for the Opinions expressed by their Correspondents.

Is the Age of Invention at a Stand Still?

Messrs. Editors:—A period of forty years past may be termed the "Age of Invention." We can compare the present with the past: the old stage-coach, or diligence, in Europe, with the steam locomotive of to-day; the old sail ships with the present steamships. We can find in our mother's list of old letters large foolscap sheets, sealed by wax-no envelopes-and bearing date four or five weeks from that at which they were received; and we can compare these missives with those transmitted by our present postage system and the telegraph. We call to mind, also, the great improvements in the art of printing. Then glance at the machinery used in the department of agriculturemowing machines, horse rakes, reapers, thrashers, plows, cultivators, etc.—and consider the manual labor of forty years ago. The department of war, with ironclads, breech loaders, etc., furnishes a striking comparison. The household, with sewing differently, for when the first grain ignites it has plenty of machines, washing machines, and a number of minor laborsaving machines, still adds to the comparison. We could continue in this strain indefinitely, but we are led to the question: "Is the age of invention at a stand still?" That is, will there be, in the coming forty years, so great an improvement in the modes of transit as there has been in this past forty years? Will there be as wonderful an improvement in the means of transmitting messages? What improvements are we to have in the arts? Is the science of to-day to be still more revolutionized? Will the farmer be aided as much in the future as he has been in the past? Is the age of invention at a stand still? Forty years from now will tell! Inventors, have you among you a Stephenson, a Watt, a Jacquard, a Morse, a Fulton, and a Howe? Will there be with you, forty years to come, an Ericsson or a Hoe? Your deeds are to be inscribed on the thus holes cut for the reception of lacings should be either tablet of time. Will your names stand in the list alongside of oval, the long diameter in line with the belt, or placed in the these illustrious ones? The field is large, and it is merely line of a double or V-shaped angle across the width.

But this does not prove that cheaper engines of war fenced in—the space is open, and rich crops will repay the

We hazard an answer that the coming forty years will witness some marvelous improvements. That wonderful agent take the Minotaur, which was built as a model war ship, fully electricity, is only yet half harnessed. We now, for a few cents, send word to, and hear from friends a thousand miles away, it -five times more than this fort. Armor and backing 6,124 being inconvenient only as regards time. Will we not, some tuns-four times more than the fort; engine and coal 2,540 tuns day, sit down to a family telegraphing machine and send messages by lightning, without the bother of the mail, and the

We speed over the ground, "rattling over bridges," and backing, would cost £757,350—equal to about \$3,756,750. whizzing through the forest, journeying from New York city to San Francisco in seven days; but will it be done in seven smaller and lighter, with a saving of a quarter of a million hours? No! is the answer of to-day. An old authority on pounds. These statements are taken from a paper read by Mr. railroads, Wood, in 1825, wrote in his able work: "Nothing Reed before the Royal Society, London. We are not prepared | can do more harm to the adoption of railroads than the promulgation of such nonsense as that we shall see locomotive engines traveling at the rate of 12, 16, 18, and 20 miles per hour!" A later authority on this subject has added, "an express train on and it would be safe to say that our Government could build the Great Western Railway, drawing 59 tuns, has traveled, for three hours, at the rate of 63 miles per hour!" (Ritchie on Railways). Comment is unnecessary. Will the Pneumatic process of transmission effect the coming great stride from seven days to seven hours, for time across the continent? Why not? No running off the track; no collisions! Really, the "coming man" need not drink in going from New York to California!

Look around you, inventors, and see the endless labor yet to be saved. A thousand and one wants stare you in the face. Steam is yet to be half utilized. Who is the coming man for this? Is it Ericsson with the solar heat and "Sun engines?" Why, almost at the moment of writing, a sewing machine is being bothered with, because it pulls the work, from the fact that all machines are defective in that the feed is only at one side of the work. Who is the coming man for this?

There is no end to the wants of the present day. Will the next forty years supply them all? Time will tell. N. F. P. Paterson, N. J.

Burning of Powder in Fire Arms.

Messrs. Editors:—I notice in No. 21, current volume of SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, page 330, an article headed "Carefulness in the Management of Fire Arms." Now, I perfectly agree with you as to the necessity of keeping a gun clean, but differ with you in other respects. I am over fifty years old and have made gunnery my business, making many experiments. The dirt that collects in a gun barrel will not explode or burn, even by bringing a red hot iron in contact with it. You can be hurled against them; each one armed with a carry the idea that only a limited amount of powder will burn, battery of eight or more guns, double, or perhaps quadruple and that a gain twist will foul more at the muzzle than at the breech. This is the case with the breech loader, but with the jectiles in proportion, delivered with almost the accuracy muzzle loader the dirt is driven down at each loading, and if you are able to get your ball down to the powder there will be no danger of bursting the gun.

Now I will give a detail of an experiment that I made about ten years ago in Marshall, Michigan. I spent one day with three men to assist me. I had a heavy target rifle, cast steel barrel, weighing 32 lbs., and carrying 120 round balls, or 50 conical slugs to the lb., and the slugs were one inch long. It was a fine, still morning in the winter, after a snow that fell that night without drifting. I measured accurately one half thousand pound shell would have, exploded alongside of an mile on the ice of the Kalamazoo millpond, and commenced with a light charge of powder after first driving a slug ball through the barrel with the breech pin out, and saving the ball in order to compare it with those fired at the target, but not hitting anything but skipping along in the soft snow until finally they would stop without a scratch or a bruise, just as they left the rifle. After finding one from the first or small charges, I increased my powder half an inch more in depth in the barrel, and throwing clean snow in front of the gun in order to detect if any powder was thrown out unburnt, and then adjusting my sight until I could hit the target. I kept on in this way until I used six inches of powder in depth, measuring from the breech at each charge. The result was that each half an inch of powder raised or carried the ball about three feet higher at each increase of charge, and no more dirt in front of the gun; and each successive ball or slug was stove up, or more properly "upset," and showed the impression of the grooves or rifling still further up, until the last filled them from butt to point. Now this proves not only that all the powder burns, but burns instantly before the ball starts, or else it would not upset it any more with a large charge than a small one. I think it impossible to throw out a single grain of powder if you filled the barrel full with a ball on top of it to confine it; for before the pressure of the gas comes against the ball the fire has found its way between the grains to the utmost extremity of the place of confinement; and for this reason, in blasting rocks every grain must explode before anything gives or else there would be no need of more powder for a deep heavy blast than for a light one. But powder when not confined acts room to escape without being forced through the other until it catches from one grain to another, except what resistance the atmosphere produces.

There is one thing I forgot to mention, viz., that by using a very small charge of powder and by wetting the wad or patch very wet there will a few grains stick to the wad or patch unburnt, for the heat is not intense enough to dry it before it gets out of the gun, but with a large charge it will not only dry the wet powder but burn the patch as if a red hot iron had been pressed against the butt of the ball with a patch drawn M. L. Rood.

Denver, Col.

THE strain of belts is always in the direction of their length;

OFFICIAL REPORT OF

Patents and Claims

Issued by the United States Patent Office.

FOR THE WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 8, 1868.

Reported Officially for the Scientific American.

,	PATENTS ARE GRANTED FOR SEVENTEEN YEARS, the follow	ing
	being a schedule of tees: —	
	On aing each Caveat	.810
,	On filing each application for a Patent, except for a design	\$15
	On issuing each original Patent	£90
-	On appeal to Commissioner of Patents	.\$20
	On application for Reissue.	, \$30
l	On application for Extension of Patent. On granting the Extension.	.\$50
	On Examining the Extension.	\$50
l	On ning a Disclaimer On filing application for Design (three and a half years)	.\$10
. 1	On filing application for Design (three and a half years)	\$10
,	On filing application for Design (seven years).	\$19
	On thing application for Design (lourteen years)	. \$30

In addition to which there are some small revenue-stamp taxes. Residents of Canada and Nova Scotia pay \$500 on application.

Pamphletscontaining the Patent Laws and full particulars of the mode of applying for Letters Patent, specifying size of model required, and much other information useful to Inventors, may be had gratis by addressing MUNN & CO., Publishers of the Scientific American, New York.

84,670.—Punching Machine for Tin and Sheet Metal..-

John Annear, Philadelphia, Pa.

I claim the rotary bed plate, C, the punch, D d', and the "former," E e', the sume being constructed and arranged to be operated together, in any suitable frame, A B, substantially as and for the purpose described.

84, 671.—Device for Preventing Incrustation in Steam Generators.—Robert Breckenridge Baker and Charles James Adolphus Dick, Paris, France, assignors to the American Anti-Incrustation Company.

wany.

Wany.

Wany.

Wany.

We claim an insulated mass or block of carbonaceous matter, suspended within a boiler, near one end of the same but connected by a wire to the shell of the boiler, near the opposite end of the latter, all substantially as set

84,672.—Shaft Coupling.—Charles Bennitt, Bristol Station,

Ill. I claim the combination of the band, H, journal, G, pulleys, E E, jaws, C and D, with the rode, B B, as and for the purpose herein specified and shown 84,673.—MACHINE FOR CUTTING EYELETS.—George B. Bray-

ot. 013.—In a childre for Colling Electric Colgo E. Eleg-ton, Providence, R.I.

I claim an apparatus for cutting tubing into sections, for eyelet blanks or other purposes, consisting of a series of revolving cutters, a. a, a surrounding revolving jacket, B. for holding and conveying the tubing, and a pressure cylinder, C, all in combination, substantially as described, for the purpose appeals.

poses specified.

Also, making the openings, D, in the jacket or casing, B, for holding and conveying the tubing inclined to the axis of the series of cutters, a a, as

set forth, for the purposes specified. .—SELF-REGULATING AIR VALVE FOR STEAM HEAT-

ERS.—OSE, OF THE GULATING AIR VALVE FOR STEAM HEATERS.—Moses P. Breckenridge Meriden, Conn.

I can minserting the frame, B, which holds the spring, C, into the case or cylinder, A, by this means allowing the said cylinder to be constructed in one piece, and thereby doing away entirely with the use of packing.

84,675.—GAS BURNER.—Julius Bronner, Frankfort-on-the-Maine Pression

84,675.—UAS DURARD.—outlies
Maine, Prussia.

1 claim, 1st, The use of a slit as aperture to a gas burner, the top exterior
surface of the head of which is concave or funnel shaped, substantially as
and for the purposes set forth.

2d, The combination of the two gas burners thus made, in other words, of
two fish tail slit burners, to form a compound economic or double burner, or
of one such fish tail slit burner, with an ordinary burner, substantially as decarried.

seribed.

3d. The use of the fish tail slit burner head or insertion, c, constructed and applied substantially as bereinset forth.

pplied substantially as bereinset forth.

4,676.—RUFFLING DEVICE FOR SEWING MACHINE.—Reuben
Brooks, Jr., and William N. Manning, Rockport, Mass.
We claim, ist, The combination of the bar, E. slotted plate, H, and screw,
4, all constructed substantially as described, and for the purpose set forth.
2d, The rubber presser, b, combined with the bar, 3, and tension plate, E,
1d, The adjustable spring guide, F, in combination with the tension plate,
2, and presser, D, as specified.

46.77 Expression and Lagrage Hissan Requires Directors.

84.677.—FASTENER FOR LASTS.—Hiram Brown, Burton, O. 1. Claim the slide, D, so arranged in such relation to the last, B, that the ower end of said slide is received directly into the last, in the manner as and or the purpose set forth.

for the purpose set forth. 84,678.—Mechanical Movement.—A. R. Buffington, U.S.A. 84.678.—MECHANICAL MOVEMENT.—A. R. Buffington, U.S.A. I claim the improved mechanical movement, consisting of devices berein described, by means of which angular motion may be transmitted from one body to another, increased in velocity to twice, or reduced to one half, the power varying, but the motion uniform, according as the one from which the initial monon proceeds acts upon the other, by means of surfaces on which shide or oil parts connectee with this other body, or through the intervention of projections, axies, hubs, or pins simply, or these with blocks or wheels titled on them, sliding, rolling, or moving in contact with surfaces of said otherbody, as substantially verein described.

84,679.—Gas Retort.—Mills L. Callender, New York, assignor to himself and Sidney L. Holdredge, Greenburg, N. Y. I claim a double retort, made, a tranged, and operated in the manner and for the purposes substantially as described.

84,680.—Weather Strip.—E. Carpenter, Carbondale, Pa. I clsim, 1st, The arrangement of the weather strip, A, having the two projections, a a', with the slots, e e'. in the blates, E, attached to the jamb, or in the jamb liself, substantially as herein described and shown.

2d, The combination of the strip, A, levers, B D, and door, when the several parts are constructed and arrang-d to operate in the manner described and shown, and for the purposes specified.

and shown, and for the purposes specified.

84,681.—FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEY.—Andrew B. Clemons,

Ansonia, Conn.

[Ansonia, Conn.]

[Ansonia, Conn pose specified.

2d, The slide, F, in combination with the levers, E and E', and pins, a a, for the purpose of operating the said levers upon the hub, C, of the pulley, substantially as herein set forth.

84,682.—WAGON TONGUE SUPPORT.—N. A. De Long, New

Scotland, N. Y.

I claim the combination of the tongue and axle with the slotted adjustable late spring, embracing the standard, F, and having four points of support, s and for the purpose set forth.

The purpose set forth.

LEVER GRAPNEL.—Edwin B. Dewey, Pontiac, Mich. I claim the bearing lever, F, provided with suitable hook, G, when con-lected with curved and pointed levers. A and B, and constructed and oper-ating substantially as and for the purposes herein set forth and described. 84,684.—HORRESHOE.—Fordice W. Edison, Port Huron, Mich.
1 claim the arrangement of the expanding springs, C.C. on the toe piece, B,
to which the wings, A.A. are pivoted, substantially as and for the purposes

84,685.—Magazine Gun.—W. R. Evans, Thomaston. Me.

84,685.—MAGAZINE GUN.—W. R. EVANS, Thomaston. Me. 1 claim the combination of the fluted shaft, D, which contains one or more flutes, with the fixed spiral thread or partition, B, substantially as specified. 84,686.—APPĀRATUS FOR DEODORIZING, DESICCATING, AND MIXING MANURES.—Henry S. Firman, New York city.

I claim. 1st. Arranging a close desiccating and mixing pan, constructed substantially in the manner described, and provided with mixers, as set forth, in a close heating chamber over a turnace or heating flue fitted with dampers, and constructed substantially as described.

2d. The combination of the supply hopper, constructed substantially as described, with a close desiccating pan for the purpose of introducing the material to be treated in the pan, as set forth.

3d, Combining, with a close desiccating and mixing pan, a deodorizing or absorbing chamber for the purpose of utilizing the offensive gases, and avoiding the nuisance occasioned by their escape from the pan, 4th, Creating a circulating of the air and gas in the desiccating pan by by means of an air pump affixed thereto, through the agency of pipes, arranged substantially as described.

84,687.—FASTENING FOR HORSE COLLARS.—James P. Force and John E. Force, Constantine, Mich. Antedated November 21, 1898.

and John E. Force, Constantine, Mich. Antedated November 21, 1868.

We claim the combination with the collar A A'A', of the flexible straps or latches, B, and catches, C, constructed and employed as and for the purpose described.

pose described.

84,688.—CAR SPRING.—Perry G. Gardiner, New York city. I claim the arrangement of an india-rubber spring, H, surrounded by steel spring rings, n m, and w, and india-rubber springs, J, enclosed in a suitable casing, E, in combination with a plunger, P, acting upon the central india-rubber spring, H, the whole being combined and operating together, in the manner and for the purpose substantially as described.

84,689.—Gas-Lighting Device.—E. P. Gleason, New York

city.
I city.
I claim, 1st, Charging or filling an elastic gas-tight receptacle with gas, and I claim, 1st, Charging or filling an elastic gas-tight receptacle with gas, and I claim, 1st, Charging or filling numbers, and the number the same shall be accomplished in the precise manner shown, or in

whether the same shall be accomplished in the precise manner shown, or in an equivalent manner.

2d, The combination with an elastic gas-tight reservoir, B, of a suitable case, A, and an ext-pipe, B. constructed and operating substantially as described for the purp ses specified.

3d, The combination of an elastic gas-tight reservoir or receptacle, B. case, A, and extic pipe, D, with a spring, G, p aced either within or beneath the recettable, B, for the purposes fully described.

4th, the combination of the case, A, receptacle, B, exit pipe, D, and spring, G, with the cord, E, for the purposes set firth.

84,690.—Machine for Stetching Hat Bodies.—William C. Griswold Brooklyn N Y.

Griswold, Brooklyn, N. Y. I claim the combination of the tip-stretching mechanism consisting of the spokes, C, and star, m, with the brim-stretching mechanism, consisting of inclined stationary arms, d, and the expansible or spreading arms, i, all constructed arranged, and operating substantially as herein specified.

84,691.—Manure Hook.—Michael Stoll and Henry Gross

Middletown, Pa., assignors to Henry Gross
We claim.1st, The hancles, A., provided with the slots, i, and the stoos, p
p, in combination with the beam, B, and hook, G, substantially as described,
and for the purposes set forth.
2d, The lever, e, to act in conjunction with the slot, j, as and for the pur-

poses specified.

84,692.—IMPLEMENT FOR TRENCHING AROUND PLANTS TO PREVENT THE APPROACH OF WORMS.—W. H. Halleck, Ann Arbor,

PREVENT THE APPROACH OF WORMS.—W. H. Halleck, Ann Arbor, Mich.

I claim the invention of an implement to prevent the cut or wire worm from destroying corn and plants, using for that purpose the aforesaid stamp, (circuisr, rolling, square, slidig) or any shape substantially the same, to the same purpose as berein set forth.

34,693.—Gravin Bindder.—Virgil Hayes, Campbell G. Waldo, and Harlan A. Main. Tekonsha, Mich.

We claim, 1st, The stationary arm. J. and the tilting rack, K., with its disengasing lever, T. the bracket, M. and stationary rod, N. provided with rests, O. spool pulley, P. with its spool, Q.pin, X. and hollow arm, R. with its opening, S. or their equivalents, when arranged and operating substantially as and for the purposes specified.

26, The clutch pulley, V., provided with inclined plane, 2. clutch lever, W., shifter, Y. clutch, I. shaft, S. the pulley, Z. provided with wrist pin, 7, and hook, 8, spur wheel, 4, pinion, 5, ratchet wheel, 6, hinged binding apron. U. spring latch, 10, closing spring, 12, provided with wire or rod, 11, and the knile, 9, or their equivalents, when arranged and operating substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

84,694.—CLOTHES RACK.—I. Hogeland, Indianapolis, Ind.

I claim, in a rectangular clothes frame, the two rigid stays or cross bars, B.

I claim, in a rectangular clothes frame, the two rigid stays or cross bars, B B, pivoted at one end to one of the side pieces, A A, and having the end which is not pivoted attached to the opposite sine piece, in such a manner that it is easily detachable, substantially as described and for the purpose energiad. specified. 84,695.—Shearing Machine.—Samuel W. Huntington.

84,695.—Shearing Machine.—Samuel W. Huntington, Augusta, Me.
1 claim, 1st, The construction and arrangement of the fixed blade, a, the post, c, and goose neck, e, the lever, 1, attached to and moving in the slot formed in said goose neck, and the movable shear blade, connected with both the post, c, and lever, 1 as herein shown and set forth.

2d, in conjunction with the fixed and movable blades, a and f, and the lever, 1, arranged as specified, the auxiliary cutting blades, d and g, formed in rear of the pivotal point, a', the one upon the post, c, and the other upon the prolongation of the shear, f, as herein shown and described.

84,696.—BURGLAR ALARM AND TABLE BELL.—Anthony iske (a signor to himself and Benjamin Mishler), Lanca ter, Pa.
1 claim the "miniation and arrangement of the base, V, with its chamflers for the affixed key, U, and the spiral spring, T, gearing, and bell stactment, all constructed and operating substantially in the manner and for the purpose specified.

84,697.—Device for Cutting out Sections of Annular

CYLINDERS.—Jacob O Joyce, Dayton, Ohio.
claim the combination and arrangement of the bed plate, A, tool post, G, loutter, I, with the gear wheel, C, shaft, E, worm, D, all substantially as tor the purpose specified.

and for the purpose specified.

84,698.—LATHE CHUCK.—Anson Judson, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1 claim making the jaw, C. and the nut, B, or its equivalent, in two or more parts, instead of in a single piece, as has formerly been done, and so combining these parts that the action of the pert, B, upon the part, C, shall draw the latter snugly to the face plate or bed, substantially as hereinbefore set forth

84,699.—Mode of Applying Crystal Frosting to Glass

Handy B. Kimball, Charlotte, Mich.

I claim, as a new article of ma. ufacture, the "crystal frosting" on window glass, producing by flowing one side with any suitable effloresceing solution and protecting the efflorescence, when fully dry, with copal or other suitable varnish, substantially in the manner and for the purpose herein specified.

184,700.— CAR COUPLING.—Christian Kohler, Galena, Ill.

I claim the combination of the lever, a, pivoted pin, h, with a buffer head which has cavities, 1 and j, sherein, when constructed and arranged to operate in connection with a spring, k, substantially as described as and for the purpose specified. 84.701.—BOLT TRIMMER.—G. W. Lewis, Dansville, N. Y.

I claim, ist, The curved handle, d, cast with the stock, A, in combination with the ineependent screw, l, the cam lever, g d', fulcrum, l, and the cutters, b c, abstantially as described for the purpose specified.

2d. In combination with the above, the spring, h, substantially as and for

ters, b c, sabstantially as described and unique proper of the purpose described.

84,702.—Water Proof Paint.—John A. Moffitt, Boston, Mass. Antedated November 25, 1868.

1 claim, 1st, The combination of either india-rubber, gutta percha or balatta, with beizine or naphtha, and either arsenic arenic acid, or the "universal deodorizing powder", as dryers, in manner and for the purposes hereinbefore described.

2d, The combination of either india-rubber, gutta-percha, or balatta, with benzine or naphtha, and either of said dryers, arsenic, arsenic acid, or the "universal deo orizing powder," with oils and pigments, in the manner and for the purposes hereinbefore described.

3d, The application of arsenic, arsenic acid, or the "universal deodorizing powder," as dryers for india rubber, gutta percha, or balatta.

84,703.—CHILD'S DIAPER.—Mary A. Moore, Lisbon, Ill.—Antedated November 23, 1868

Antedated November 23, 1868
1 claim the combination of the diaper, A, with the elastic straps, B C D, constructed and arranged substantially as set forth.

84,704.—Reversible Latch.—W. T. Munger, Brandford, assignor to P. and F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.
1 claim the lever, a, acting as a stop, and also retaining the reversible latch, substantially as specified.

84,705.—Grain Separator.—S. E. Oviatt, Richfield, Ohio

84,705.—GRAIN SEPARATOR.—S. E. OVIAIL, KICHTEIQ, OHIO
I claim, 1st, The finger par, D, and conveyer, C, in combination with the
roler, H, or its equivalent, to operate substantially as set forth, for the purpose specified.
2d, So hang ing the finger bar, D of the conveyer to the endless belt, chain,
or apron, as so allow the said finger bar to receive a turning or tipping motion, to throw or agitate the straw when it is being conveyed from the
threshing cylinder, substantially as and for the purpose described.
84,706.—Terreshing Machine.—S. E. Oviatt, Richfield,
Ohio

Ohio.

I claim, 1st, The metallic bracket, C, when attached to and forming a support for the lower end of the stacker, B, and having its pivot or journal a hollow, forming a box or bearing for the earrier shaft, E.

2d, the metallic bracket, C, so connected with the stacker, B, and frame of the thresher as to form a pivot and support for the lower end of the stacker, substantially is set forth.

3d, The hinged tail board, H, and tail screen, I, in combination with the shoe, G, of the thresher, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

4th, the hinged chute, K, cut off, L, and shoe, G, arranged in the manner and for the purpose as set forth.

84.707 — A DVERTISING DEVICE.—Cyrus Peabody and Patrick

84,707.—Advertising Device.—Cyrus Peabody and Patrick

H. Delaney, Detroit, Mich. We claim the combination, with an advertising board or frame, of a bell-striking clock-work, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

84,708.—Horse Hay Fork.—Cullen W. Reed, Chagrin Falls,

Ohio. I claim the cross head, A, when the same is slotted its entire length, the pivoted hinged tines, B and C, when the former is provided with a level arm, B1 in combination with a dog. E, and the whole is so arranged as to operate substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

84,709.—REPEATING CLOCK.—C. W. Roberts, Austin, III.—

84,709.—REPEATING CLOCK.—C. W. Roberts, Austin, Ill.—Antedated November 21, 1868.

I claim, 1st, The comonation of the bell spring, J, bell, I, and standards, a bc, etc., substantially as set forth.

2d, The combination of the bell, I, spring, J, slide, G, cams, M N, and levers, D B, as and for the purpose set forth.

84,710.—STEAM GRADUATOR.— William Aspley Robinson, Auburn, N. Y.

I claim the arrangement of the graduating lever, B, with the reversing lever, A, quadrant, C, and joint, E, as shown and described.

84,711.—GATE LATCH.—John C. Rogers, Alden, N. Y.

I claim the oscillating catch, C, hinged to the getepost, and provided with notch, e, and socket, f, in combination with the right pin, g, and bolt, i, operating substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth.

84,712.—HAY FORK.—E. G. Dorchester and Uri Scott, Geneve, N. Y.

eve, N. Y. We claim the tines, A, when constructed as herein shown and described, and wedge, B, and screw, c, or its equivalent, in combination with the ferrule, C, all acting conjointly, as and for the purpose set forth.

84,713.—MACHINE FOR SACKING POTATOES.—Edwin Seely, Elkbart. Ind.—Antedated November 23, 1898.

I claim the hetchel slides, C and D, bin, B, the whole constructed, arranged, and operated substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

84,714.—Machine for Bending Sheet Metal. — Amos Shepard, New Britain, conn. I claim, 1st. The combination of the plate, C, bars, A A, and supports, L L, he whole connected and operating aubstantially as an a for the purpose de-

seribed.
2d. The combination of the plate, C, bars, A A, slides, B B, and set screws e c, the wnole connected and operating substantially as and for the purpose

described.

3d, the combination of the plate, C, bars, A A, gauge, a, and table, K, arranged and operating substantially as and tor the purpose described.

4th, Hinging the plate, C at one end so that the other end of the plate, C can be raised, substantially as and for the purpose described.

5th, The combination of the bars, A A and plate C, when arranged so that at each operation of the machine the plate, C, shall move edgewise towards the bars. A and enter the plate, C, shall move movement of the machine the plate, C, shall move movement of the machine the plate, C, shall move movement of the machine the plate, C, shall move movement of the machine the plate, C, shall move movement of the machine the plate, C, shall move movement of the machine the plate, C, shall move movement of the machine the plate, C, shall move movement of the machine the plate of the machine the machine the plate of the machine the

the bars, A A, and gripe the metal previous to any action or movement of the bars, A A, substantially as and for the purpose described.

84,715.—Wash Boiler.—M. W. Staples, Catskill, N. Y., as

signor to himself and John H Burtis, New York city
I claim the tubular legs, d, supporting the removable bottom, c, and provided with openings in their sides, near the lower ends, in combination with a tube, rising above the bottom, c, through which the rising water circua tube, rising above the bottom, c, through which the rising water circulates, substantially as set forth. 84,716.—Care Coupeling.—O. S. St. John, Willoughby, Ohio

I claim, 1st The link, G, made with hook, b, and guide shoulders, C, thereon, operating in the manner ard for the purpose described.

2d, in combination with the above, the cams, K and L, chain, N, and shaft 1, arranged as described, and operated by the means, and in the manner, and for the purpose substantially as specified.

84,717.—TACK HOLDER AND CARPET STRETCHER.—J. E.

Sturdy, Augusta, Me. 1 claim, as a new article of manufacture, a combined carpet stretcher and tack holder, composed of two hinged laws, notebed upon either or both or

their contiguous edges, so as to receive and hold the tack, and having their carpet stretching teeth turned inwardly or towards the center, as set forth, either without or in combination with a spring of vulcanized rubber, or it equivalent, for holding said jaws together, substantially as and for the purposes described. 84,718.—Beef Steak Cutter and Mangler.—De Witt C.

Thompson, Ischua, N. Y.
I claim the combination of the forks, A, with the platform, D, and rollers, B, and sharp knives, C, as above described, for the purpose specified.
84,719.—HYDRAULIC APPARATUS.—John Findley Thompson.

Greensborough, Pa.
I claim, 1st, A pair of upright stationary cylinders, having ports for the dmission of water from the forebay, in combination with the valves, a a ', which open and close such ports, and pistons, e c', which operate inside the cylinders, and are attached to the opposite arms of a walking beam, substan-

which open and close such ports, and pistons, e.c., which operate inside the cylinders, and are attached to the opposite arms of a walking beam, substantially as and for the purposes above set forth.

2d, A re-iprocating shait, I, when used for actuating the valves of water-proof cylinders, b b, and constructed with adjustable connections, h and l', for seculing an adjustable or variable cut-off, and giving any desirable hft to the valves, substantially as above set forth.

3d. Imparting to the reciprocating shait, I, a creater or less length of throw, by raising or lowering in a slot, o', the forward or operating end of an eccentric rod, i'' the devices being constructed and operated substantially in the manner and for the purposes hereinbefore set forths.

4th, The slotted levers, m m', when connected by supports, u u', with the valve lifterts, n n', in such way that the open port of one cylinder may be closed before the completion of the downward troke of its piston, without opening the ports of the other cylinder till the upward stroke of its piston shall be nearly or quite complete, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore expressed.

5th, The slotted arm, x, an the walking beam, C, of a water power, and the slotted circular head, y, or its equivalent, connected together by a pitman, x, adjustable at each end, the parts being arranged and operating substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

4th, The upright cylinders, b b', with valves, ports, and pistons, as a fluid meter, constructed and operated substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

ofth, the dipten cynnets, or, with varies, or, or, and obsours, as a numeter, constructed and operated substantially as and for the purposes hereinbeforeset forth.

4,720.—METAL LAST.—G. G. Townsend, Rochester, N. Y. I claim the revolving metallic last, B, when made as shown, so as to withstand a blow from the hammer on any portion or point of the face or sole, in combination with the conical pointed standard, A, for the purposes set forth.

4,721.—MACHINE FOR GRINDING CIRULAR SAWS.—Stephen D. Tucker, New York city.

1 claim, 1st, Making the head adjustable on the carriage, K, in combination with the rollers, E' F', for driving the saw, whereby the machine can be reacily adjusted to grind saws of any diameter, substantially as described and specified.

2 d, The movable rest, h, for holding the saw at the point of grinding, whereby the saw may be automatically ground of a concave, convex, or plane surface, substantially as described and specified.

3 d, The rest, b, screw. l, provided with its arm, M', and the grooved and slot'ed guide, L', pivoted to the carriage, substantially as described and for the purpose specified.

3 d, The rost, b, screw. l, provided with its arm, M', and the grooved and slot'ed guide, L', pivoted to the carriage, substantially as described and specified.

3 d, The rost, b, screw. l, provided with its arm, M', and the grooved and instable stops, d d, on the carriage, for operating the carriage in both directions automatically, substantially as described and specified.

5 dt, The rod, N', provided with the arm, v, and pin, w, clutch, p', and adjustable stops, d d, on the carriage, for reversing the travel of the carriage substantially as described and specified.

6 th, The scrol gear, G', and inclined rack, I', on the carriage, for giving a differential movement to the carriage, substantially as described and specified.

7 th, The arbor or bearing, q, center pin, p, and cap, o, substantially as described and specified.

ed. 7th, The arbor or bearing, q, center pin, p, and cap, o, substantially as de cribed and specified.

7th, The aroof of pearing, q, center pin, p, and cap, of accessional and specified and specified and specified 84,722.—Saw.—John L. Warren, Detroit, Mich.

1 claim the construction of a saw, substantially as described, with two cutting edges, the one operating at any desired angle relative to the other.

84,723.—HOMINY AND SMUT MILL.—Warren Wright, St.

ing arranged to operate substantially as herein described, for the purpose set forth.

2d. In combination with the partitions, H, the wedge formed wings or cutoffs, S, arranged upon a rotating shaft, in the manner set for th.

3d. The longitudinally adjustable scouring and blowing shaft, O, constructed with the air gathering cup or scoop, P, and air discharges, o, and armed with roughened blades, R, wedge formed wings or cut offs, S, and spiral discharge blades, S', in combination with a horizontal partitioned and perforated cylinder, substantially as herein described, for the purposes specified.

4th, The combined arrangement with the descending grain discharge spout T, of the laterally travering and upturned blast passage, U u u', substantially as described, for the purpose specified.

84 724.—BRICK MACHINE.—Jacob H. Ballard and Edward P.

tially as described, for the purpose specified. 84,724.—Brick Machine.—Jacob H. Ballard and Edward P

Bond, New Antioch, Ohio.

We claim the frame, A, shaft. B, with wheel, b, pug mill. C, with opening, c2, and shaft, C', having the wheel, c1, plungers, D, shaft, d', wheel, E, cnambers, F, with openings, and wires, the whole being combined, arranged, and operated in the manner described and for the purposes set forth.

operated in the manner described and for the purposes set forth.

84,725.—HAY SPREADER.—A. B. Barnard, Worcester, Mass.,
assigner to Thos. C. Craven, Albany, N.-Y.
I claim the combination with the screw standard of standards, F, provided
with nuts as shown, of colled spring or springs, K, substantially as and for
the purposes st forth.

84,723.—COMBINED BAND CUTTER AND FEEDER FOR
THERESHING MACHINES.—P. G. Biggs, H. A. Butler, and H. Granger, Macon, Mo.

con. Mo. We claim the spreader, HI, constructed as described, in combination with the band cutter, E G, carrier, C D, and frame or box, A, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth. 84,727.—BRICK MIACHINE.—Eli S. Bitner, Lock Haven, Pa.

84,727.—BRICK MACHINE.—Eil S. Bither, Lock Haven, Pa. I claim ist, The pressure rollers, D D1, in the movable frame, A5, chain of molds, C, plank, H, and corrugated feed roller, E, constructed and arranged substantially as and for the purposes her ein set forth.

2d, the mol 1, C, when provided with the movable side, c, and crank pin c1, operated by contact with the inclined planes, I, and pressure roller, D substantially as and for the purposes herein described.

3d. The combination of the feed screw, F, when deflected at f, with the dist, fl, and feed box, Fl, all constructed and operating substantially as and for the purposes set Forth.

84,728.—PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR PRINTING THE GRAIN OF WOOD.—Johann Bongardt (assignor to himself and L. H. Cohn, New York city.

New York city.

I claim, 1st, The method herein described of preparing wood to cause it to rint its veneer or grain on paper or other material, as set forth.

21. The combination herein described for treating wood, for the purpose

84.729.—GATE.—Edward Buckman and Alexander Buckman, Greenbush, N. Y.
We claim the combination and arrangement of the latches with the supporting posts and the stops upon the gate, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

84,730.—HARVESTER RAKE.—Orrin H. Burdick (assignor to

84,730.—HARVESTER RAKE.—Orrin H. Burdick (assignor to himself and David M. Osborne), Auburn, N. Y.

I claim, 1-t, The adjustable cam way, b, in combination with the permanent cam way, g, for the purpose of raising the rake over the grain that may be on the platform, when it is desired to use the rake as a beater only, sub stantially as a scribed.

24, Also, the combination of the two adjustable cam ways, G h, for controlling the action of the rake, substantially as herein described.

34, Also, in combination with the fixed or permanent cam ways for guiding and controlling a series of rake and beater arms in their rotation, the lever, f, and movable cam ways, dog, and trigger, for allowing the driver from his seat to control rake, and throw it out of raising action, while the rake uself sets the parts for allowing it togo into raking action, substantially as described.

as described.

4th, Also, in combination with the rake and beater heads, the auxiliary trms, P, and the three adjustable fastenings, u v and v', for giving such leads and from the requisite inclinations upon their arms, B, substantially sedes with the requisite inclinations. as described. 84,731.—Poultice Cloth.—Maximilian L. J. Chollet and

Celeste H. E. Hamilton, Paris, France.
We claim an article of manufacture consisting of a poultice composed of eaves of canvas or muslin, impregnated with mucilaginous substances, subtantially as herein described. 184 (1948) of Children of Market Market Stantially as herein described.

84,732.—Wash Boiler.—L. T. Conant, New Lisbon, Ohio.

[Suspended.] 84,733.—Preserving Wood.—Eben L. Cowling, Boston,

Mass., assignor to Jas. P. Bridge.
I claim the employment of dry superheated steam, in combination with vaporized chemicals, for the preservation of wood, as set forth, the natural mosture of the wood being first absorbed by the use of the dry superheated steam without the chemicals, and the air expelled, substantially as de-

scribed.

84.734.—TANNING COMPOSITION.—Needham Cox (assignor to himself, Christopher M. Houss, and J. S. Moore), Salem, Ill.

1 claim the use of all of said ingredients, when applied in the proportions heretofore given, or their equivalents, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 84,735.—RAILROAD CAR HEATER.—Arnold Davidsohn, St.

Louis, Mo.
I claim the car heating device composed of box, D, slide, d', influent hopper, E, valve, e, and effluent hopper, F, and discrarge valve, f, when constructed to operate as described, and arranged with relation to the vehicle substantially as set forth.

-Stovepipe Joint.-John Faint, Columbus, Canada. f claim a section of sto vepipe seamed longitudinally, except that portion lapping the adjoining section, such portion being lapped the width of the seam, or thereabout, as shown and described, for the purpose set forth.

seam, or thereabout, as snown and described, for the purpose set forth. 84,737.—Door Lock.—Charles Fleischel and Wm. C. Bussey, San Francisco, Cal.

We claim the plate, K. fastened upon the bolt of the lock, and provided with the wards, c., etc., in combination with the cylinder B, disk, C. and revolving tumblers, F. F, substantially as described, and for the purposes set forth. PAPER FILE.—J. M. D. France, Washington, D. C.

1) claim a device for filing papers, consisting of a frame, A A, notched as described, in combination with bar, B, base, C, sliding board, D, and pin, E, combined and operated in the manuer substantially as hereinbefore described for the purpose specified.

44,739.—CONDUCTORS' PUNCH.—John Friese and G. D. Friese,

(assignors to John Friese), Baltimore, Md.
We claim, in connection with the eyelet-cutting instrument having the

two jaws, A and B, the tooth, a, the opening, e, and the spring, C, the rigid plate, M, when attached to the jaw, B, upon a raised bed, s, and provided with the opening to receive the tooth, a, and bent so as to hook over the end of jaw, A, the several parts being constructed to operate together in the manner and for the purposes herein set forth.

84,740.—MODE OF CONSTRUCTING THE HEATING AND LIGHT-ing Apparatus on Failway Cars—Abram I Gibbon sessions to binself.

54,740.—MODE OF CONSTRUCTING THE HEATING AND LIGHTing Apparatus on Railway Cars.—Abram J. Gibson, assignor to himself,
Benjamin J. Thurston, and Thomas A. Harrow, all of Cincinnati, Ohio.
I claim, 1st, A perforated metallic partition, inclosing and constituting a
fire proof lighting and heating champer, in one end of a railway car, constructed in the manner and for the purpose substantially as herein set forth.
2d, One or more lenses, in the perforated metallic partition of a fire-proof
lighting and heating chamber of a railway car, as and for the purpose above
specified.

spectified. 3d. The safety sash or window, when so constructed as to constitute the outer side of a lighting and heating chamber in a railway car, as hereinbefore described and set forth. 84,741.—POTATO DIGGER.—J. E. Giles and W. Ferry, Mead's

84,741.—POTATO DIGGER.—J. E. Giles and W. rerry, mean somiles, Mich. We claim arranging the shares, S. s. on the landsides in such a position that the landsides will gather the vines together before the shares enter the hill, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose set forth. Also, the construction and arrangement of the two shares, S. s. as shown and described, viz, by making their front egges recede to the rear, and leaving an opening there between them, when said shares are combined with the landsides, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

Also, the arrangement of the times, N. N. etc., in a double curve, as shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

Also, the combination of the brace, E, (applied to prevent the spreading of the landsides), with the bow, D, when said bow is arranged in position to prevent its engaging with the vines, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

Also, the brace, A, when arranged as shown and described for the purpose set forth.

set forth. 84.742.—Ships' Davits.—Seth Gill, San Pablo, and D. C.

84,742.—SHIPS' DAVITS.—Seth Gill, San Pablo, and D. C. Woods, San Francisco, Cal.

We claim, Ist. The jointed davit arms, E E, with their tackle or an equivalent device, the whole constructed and operated substantially as and for the purpose herein described.

2d, In combination with the jointed arms. E, the traveler, L, with its inheul and outbaul tackles, M and N, substantially as described.

3d, In combination with the davit arms, E, the uprights, D, with the lifts, H, and stanchion, I, the whole connected by rods with the davits on the opposite side, substantially as and for the purpose herein described.

84,743.—BOOT CRIMPER.—William B. Gleason, Conneautyulle Pa

84,744.—ELEVATOR.—J. E. Hollister, Calais. Vt.
1 claim, 1st, Combining the brake, A, and the pulley, G, with the car, as and for the purpose specified.
2d, The holling rope, c, and tackle block J, in combination with the brake A, and puller, G, for the purpose and substantially as described.
3d, The tripping rope, I, applied to the hook end, N, of the brake, as and for the purpose specified.
4th, The draw rope, H, in combination with the car, E, and eye, k, as and for the purpose specified.
5th, The adjustable and movable cam, h, constructed as described, and applied to the rail, C, for the purpose and substantially as described.
6th, The rod, f, in combination with the brake, A, and the cam, h, for the purpose and substantially as described.
7th, The plate, e, or holding oevice, in combination with the hook end of the brake, A, for the purpose and substantially as described.
8th, The combination of all the operative parts specified, when arranged to operate substantially as and for the purposes set forth.
84,745.—Horseshoe.—R. G. Jameson and W. H. Chamberlain, Bristol, N. H.

181, 181; tol., "In the form herein shown, and provided with heel and oce calks, when fa-tened to the shoe by means of the hooks, f f, and slots, b b, at the heel, and screw, i, at the toe, substantially as described for the purpose

specified.

84.746.—PREPARATION OF STEEL FOR CORSETS, HOOP SKIRTS, etc.—Catharine Maxwell and I. N. Peirce, Philadelphia, Fa.

We claim coating steel with this composition, for use in female apparel, as herein described, or any other substantially the same, and which will produce the intended effects.

84,747.—CAR COUPLING.—C. McInturff, Greenville, Tenn. I claim a car coupler, composed of the bars, A, with hooks, B, and springs, H, and sliding blocks, C, with springs, D, when used in connection with the levers, G, all constructed and arranged substantially as described and for the purposes specified.

84,748 — GANG PLOW.—F. McTarnahan, Santa Clara, Cal.

84.748 — GANG PLOW.—F. McTarnahan, Santa Clara, Cal.

I claim. 1st. The frame or groundwork of the gang plow.

2d, The combination and arrangement of the beam, R, to which the plows are fastened, the beam to which said plow beam is fastened by hinges, the semicircular hinges, as constructed, and the manner of fastening the plows in the beam, all as shown.

3d, The screw slides, A, in combination with the frame, 4th, The combination and arrangement of the beam, L, to which the lever is lastened, the post on which it works, the chain, the pulley on which it works, the evener, and the guard allas described.

5th, The square block, D, under the axletree, for regulating the amount of land, in combination with the evener.

6th, The construction, combination, and arrangement of the several parts, as shown and described.

as shown and described.

84,749.—COAL CHUTE.—Henry Merriman, Bloomington, Ill. I claim the inner weighted apron, c, having the loose catch rods, g, and described, whereby, as the outer apron is swung down to form a spout, the pivoted at its lower edge to the chute and the outer weighted apron, D, also provide at its lower edge and provided with the lugs, o, all operating as lugs, o, o, release the rods, g, from the catches, e, and permit the inner apron to open the chute for the discharge of coal, substantially as herein shown and described. 84,750.—Plow Attachment (Doubletree).—L. E. Morey,

Vandalia, Ill.
I claim a piow attachment, having four connecting points, a b b and b', arranged substantially as herein described for the purpose set forth.

84,751.—SEED PLANTER.—James Musgrave, New Cumber-

84,751.—SEED PLANTER.—James Musgrave, New Cumberland, West Virginia.
I claim, 1st, Detachably securing the buckets, H, to the belts, F, by means of the brackets, G, substablially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

2:, The combination of the tube, J with the hopper, I, and buckets, H, substantially as herein shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

84,752.—LAMP BURNER.—George Neilson, Boston, Mass.
I claim, 1st, The combination, with the cone and cone-supporting cylinder, of the chimney rest, chimney, and spring device, by which the latter is supported and steadled, under the arrangement and for operation as herein shown and specified.

2d, The combination, with the chimney and chimney rest, of the springs and hopp or ring for holding the upper ends of said springs, in the manner and for the purposes herein shown and described.

84,753.—LAPPET OR EMBROIDERING LOOM.—Frederick W. Newtown, South Orange, N. J.

Newtown, South Orange, N. J.
I claim, 1st, the combination of the pattern mechanism with the stitchmechanism, when the two are actuated by diff-rent powers, or are coumechanism, when the two are actuated by diff-rent powers, or are coumechanism, when the vame power by intermediate gearing or attachment, so as to
give to each mechanicism a motion distinct from the other, substantially a

give to calculate the described.

2d. The friction rollers or cylinders, one or more, for the purpose of giving a definite yet adjustante quantity of whip yarn to the needles without tension, substantially as described.

3d. The roller, i, of irregular or cam-shape, in combination with the pin and needle-bars, for the purpose of giving them an irregular ruotion, substantially addensitied.

and needle-bars, for the purpose of giving them an irregular ruotion, substantially as described.

4th, The combined ratchet and pinion-wheel, G, in combination with the rack, H, substantially as and f) rite purpose described.

5th, The combine weage bar, I, for the purpose of regulating the quantity of whip yarn to be furnished to the needles, substantially as described.

6th, The lever, n, in combination with the bar, O, and its pin for raising the double-wedge bar, substantially as described.

7th, The traverse bar, M, in combination with the needle bar and friction rollers, substantially as described.

8th, The combination pinion and friction wheel, N, in combination with the friction wire, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 9th, The lever, e, with adjustable rulcrum, in combination with the traverse bar, M, and needle bar for regulating its movements, substantially as described.

described.

10th, The friction sleeve having an upright stand, in combination with the pattern and stitch wheels, and traverse lever, e, substantially as described.

11th The combination with the stitching mechanism of the adjustable iith The combination with the stitching mechanism, of the adjustable pawl, Q. constructed and operating substantially as described.

12th, The combination of the mechanism which makes the stitch with the mechanism which gives the whip yarn to the needles, arranged and connected substantially as described, so that the motion of the mechanism which gives off the whip yarn to the needles may be regulated and controlled by the stitching mechanism.

gives off the wind yard to the headers and, the stitching mechanism.

84,754.—PUMP.—Alozo Palmer, Hudson Mich., assignor to himself and N. H. Melcher.

I claim the disks, J' K and J' K', in combination with the rings, G G', bolt, H. rod, I, and plates, E E, with their valves, arranged and used as and for the purposes set forth.

94,755.—Quarticop Rahl. Way Cars.—G. W. Perry and J. D. purposes set forth. 84,755.—Shat for Railway Cars.—G. W. Perry and J. D.

Billings, Wilmington, Del.

We claim, 1st, A seat, B, capable of longitudinal adjustment between side frames. A A', in combination with a reversible back, which is connected by arms, H, to the side frames, turns on an adjustable fulcrum on said arms, and which may be jointed to either edge of the seat, all substantially as and the proposed described.

and which may be jointed to either edge of the seat, all substantially as and for the purpose described.

2d. The back, J, with its slots, z, and pins, s, sliding in the said slots in combination with arm, H, jönned to the sine frames and to the pins, substantially as and for the nurpose specified.

3d. The bent rods, E, pins, m at the ends, and sliding and turning at the sides of the seat, B in combination with a reversible back, J, having openings, t, for there ception of the pins, m, substantially as described.

4th The rods, E, with the pins, m, and arms, n, in combination with the box, B', the slotted plates, h, and the traversin's plate, F, connected to the arms, 10 t, the whole being arranged and operating substantially as set for the 5th, The sliding seat, B, with its ratchets, 0 o. in combination with the shaft, G, pinions, k and q, and a worm, for operating the said shaft, substantially as set for the combination of the purpose described.

27.728 — hood Proparities — A W Perry and J. D. Billings.

ne purpose described.

Door Retainer.—G. W. Perry and J. D. Billings,

Wilmington, Del. We claim a plate, a, having an opening for the reception of a block, E

which rests upon springs, d, below the plate, the whole being constructed and operating substantially as and for the purpose described.

84,757.—WAGON BOX.—H. W. Persing, Centralia, Ill.

I claim the combination and arrangement of the eccentries, e e, ithe staples, ff, and the swivel, d, attached to the rods, c c, substantially in, the manner described, and for the purposes set forth.

84,758.—GRIDIRON.—Edward B. Phelps, New York city.

I claim, 1st, The combined frames, F and F, with the central axie, E, in connection with the trough, K, and stop, N, operated and vibrated in the manner and for the purpose substantially as herein shown.

2d, Providing reversible gnair ons with a trough, K, to operate and to be used for the purpose herein described.

84,759.—WASH BOILER.—D. A Porterfield New Paris, Obica

used for the purpose herein described.

84,759.—WASH BOILER.—D. A. Porterfield, New Paris, Ohio.
I claim, in combination with the boiler, the conical or pyramidal spouts, as described, i.e., their cases resting in the bottom of the boiler, without the intervention of a horizonal partition, and so arranged as to admit the supply of water by spanning the sunken pit, or by means of an opening at supply of water by spanning the sunken pit, or by means of an opening a the bottom, as set forth.

84,760.—Horse Rake.—Adam R. Reese, Pillipsburg, N. J.

I claim 1st, The teeth, N, provided with the return arm, arranged relatively to and operating in connection with the rake head, substantially as

vely to and operating in connection with the rake nead, substantially as secribed.

2d, The shafts, E E, when provided with the gains or notches, as set forth.

3d. The standard, I. in combination with the transverse bars, H H, aranged upon opposite sides of the shafts, E E, said bars being provided with aims, and operating as set forth.

4th. The bars, H H, when provided with the gains as set forth.

5th, The combination of the notched shafts, E E, plates, G G, axle, B, and olts, F F, substantially as set forth.

5th, The combination of the notched bars, H H, shafts, E E, and bolts, K, all arranged and operating as set forth.

7th, The removable cleaners, adapted to be secured to the axle by means facrews or pins, and removable for transportation, as set forth.

Sth, The spurs on the cleaner rods, for the purpose, and substantially as it forth.

set forth, 84,761.—Steam Engine Valve Gear.—Hugh Reid, St.

84,761.—STEAM ENGINE VALVE GEAR.—Hugh Reid, St. Louis, Mo. 1 claim, 1st. The arrangement of the balanced piston valves, Di D2, with reference to the exhaust cylinder, C, steam port, a, and exhaust ports, E and F, substantially as set forth.

2d, The arrangement of the piston valves, D1 D2, with reference to the rod, toggies, G G², pin, g, slot, h, and rod H, substantially as described.

84,762.—SEED PLANTER.—Isaac Rexford, Malone, N. Y. I cl-im, 1s, The combination of the side bars, D, bars or supports, G, seed box, H, dropping cylinder, E, and wheels, F, with each other and with the forward axie, B, said parts being constructed and operating substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purposes sect forth, 2d, The coverers, J, constructed as described, and draft bars or chains, K, in combination with the seed box, H, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

3d, Tue combination of the levers, L, cross bar, M, standard, N, lever, O, and standard, P, with each other, with the cross bar of the thills. A. forward axle, B, drooping cylinder, E, and seed box, H, substantially as herein show and described, and for the purpose set forth.

84,763.—CORN PLOW.—W. C. Rhinehart and Robert Gaston, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Oskaloosa, Iowa.
We claim the inclined fenders. b b, for protecting the reins of the driver from the action of the wheels, in combination with the inclined frame, b. substantially as set forth.

84,764.—REVERSE MOTION FOR WINDING ON BOBBINS.—

George Richardson, Lowell, Mass.

I claim the cam, B, yoke, C, reverse rod, E, springs, I I', detent, G, and reverse catch, M, all combined, substantially as and for the purpose set forth, 84,765.—LUBRICATOR FOR JOURNALS.— C. M. Ried, Greens-

84,765.—LUBRICATOR FOR JOURNALS.—C. M. Ried, Greensborough, Ala.

I caim the screw, c, with its flange, C, frame, E, cog-wheel, D. cranks, G, pitmen g, spring arms, H, dipper, I, in combination with the "housing" or "grease-box," when constructed and operating substantially in the manner and for the purrosesset forth.

84,766.—COMBINED HORSE POWER AND TRUCK.—Cyrus Roberts and John A. Throp, Three Rivers, Mich.

We claim, ist, The revelled wheel, G, extended downward to the point, and in the manner represented for the purposes specified.

2d, A horse power, having cogged wheels, A, D, E, and G, staples B, disk, C, friction rollers, c, and snaft, H, in combination with a truck, constructed and operating as herein specified, substantially as described, and operating as herein specified, substantially as described, and rear V-sbaped frame, as esscribed, in combination with the horse-power herein described and shown, substantially as specified.

84,767.—DOOR FASTENER.—William J. Ross, Worcester, Mass.

84,767.—Door Fastener.—William J. Ross, Worcester, Mass.
I claim the slotted bar, A, in combination with the catch, B, and hooked sliding bar, D, provided with the thumb or set screw b2, all constructed, arranged, and operated substantially as and for the purpose set forth.
84,768.—Gas Burner.—Edwin P. Russell, Manlius. N. Y. Iclaim, 1st, The hollow cylindrical gas cock, B, constructed substantially as described, and operating as and for the purposes set forth.
2d, The combination of pipes, h and h, pipe or hole, z, and small cock, g, chamber, p, all as constructed with the gas cock, B, substantially as described, and for the purpose set forth.
3d, The sway par, C, in combination with rods, W W, arms, f1', for operating the cock, B, constructed substantially as described, and for the purposes set forth.
84,769.—Truss.—Woodbury Sanborn, Chelsea, assignor to himself and Bailey West. Chicopee. Mass.
I claim, 1st, The shell, A, having a frame or spider attached to the inner side thereof, and provided with knobs attached to said spider, either with or without the cover, C, the whole constructed to said spider, either with or without the cover, C, the whole constructed to said solder, and mounted with knobs or buttons, the whole constructed bustantially as specified.
3d. The construction and arrangement, in combination with a truss pad.

specified.

3d, The construction and arrangement, in combination with a truss pad, substantially of the kind herein described, of the flexible body strap, D, and thigh strap, E, applied to said pad, substantially as set forth and shown.

84,770.—Salve for Burns and Scalds.—Andrew Schmitt,

California, Mo. I claim the formation of a salve for the cure of burns, etc., in the manner

and of the materials herein described.

84,771.—HINGE.—William Shannon, Allegheny City, assignor to himself and Joseph Graff, Pittsburg, Pa.

I claim providing a hinge with a pintle, consisting of parts, C and D, the inner ends of which are upset, in the manner herein described and for the purpose set forth.

inner ends of which are upset, in the manner herein described and for the purpose set forth.

4,772.—Hinge.—William Shannon, Allegheny City, assignor to bimself and Joseph Graff. Pittsburg, Pa.

I claim, providing hinges with a pintle, C and D, made in two parts, the inner ends of which are beveled off at f, and provided with hooks, 1, substantially as herein described and for the purpose set forth.

4,773.—Steam Engine Conlenser.—Joseph Shirt, and Charles Briggs, Tamworth, Great Britain.

We claim a condenser, constructed and operating as herein described.

4,774.—Bee-Hive.—John Shoe, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

I claim, ist, The adjusting hinged inclined bottom, G, operating substantially as set forth.

2d, Thetop, B, provided with supports or strips, h b, to which are attached hooks, cauching into staples on the hive, for the purpose of removing the sald top, substantially as described.

84.775.—Lamp Burner.—A. G. Smith, Jersey City, N.J. An-

the said top, substantially as described.

44,775.—LAMP BURNER.—A. G. Smith, Jersey City, N.J. Antedated November 27, 1868.

I claim, 1st, In combination with the burner. A, and the cylinder, C. the ibs or projections, H.H., substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

2d, The judgment of the purpose set forth.

3d, In combination with the burner, A, and elastic ring, C, the detachable of the purpose of the purpose of rendering the ring, C, easily renovable.

ble. plate, E. secured to the wick tube, F, by a detachable device, sub eping the plate, E, always in contact with its detachable fastenings, of the classicity of the majerial of the ring. C, as set forth by means of the elasticity of the material of the ring, C, as set forth.

4,776.—CUL/11VATOR.—Garland B. St. John, Brooklyn, Mich.

I claim the securing of the standard, G, between the two beams, C C, by neans of the bolt, m, arms, n, and braces, H H, all arranged substantially and for the purpose set forth.

as and for the purpose set forth.

84,777.—HORSE RAKE.—George E. Sutphen, Louisiana, Mo.

I claim the connecting rod, D, with seat, d2, when used in connection with
spring, 41, upon rod, d3, as shown and described, and combined with the
prop, U, having the foot piece, c, and lever, D, the whole being operated,
connection with the handle, B, and rake, A, as and for the purposes de-

scribed. 84,778.—Automatic Stop for Mining Cars.—James Tam-

byn, Virginia City, Nevada.

1 claim the projections or stops, E. E. arranged with the levers, C. F., and spring, H., connected with the chain, G., and all applied to operate in the manner substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 84,779.—PILE FOR RAILROAD RAILS.—Thomas R. Taylor,

Brodhead, Wis.

I claim the improved pile for forming railroad rails, when constructed and arranged as herein described.

Also, as a new article of manuacture, railroad rails, when produced from the improved pile herein described, as and for the purpose set forth.

the improved pile herein described, as and for the purpose set forth.

84,780.—Timber Grapple.—Moses N. Ward (assignor to h uself, Benjamin S. Grant, and ThomasHersey), Bangor, Me.
I claim the combination and arrangement of the double eyed and should eredplate, B, made substantially as described, with the two pronged arms, A A, pivoted to such plate, as set forth.

84,781.—Nut Machine.—Francis Watkins, Birmingham, England. Antedated Nov. 28, 1868.
I claim the combination, with each other, of the reciprocating frames, D and E, stationary die, I, punches, F J and K, slide, G, punch, H, and stop, L, all made, arranged, and operating substantially as and for the purpose here in shown and described.

84,782.—Bolly Making Magnay Broads 1.

-Bolt Making Machine.—Francis Watkins, Bir-

mingham, England. Patented in England, December 28, 1866.

I claim the arrangement, herein shown and described, of two boltheading machines, constructed substantially as described, and so as to operate alternately as set forth. nately, as set forth. 84,783.—Guiding Attachment for Sewing Machines.

James Wensley New Brunswick, N. J. I claim, 1st, The pivoted gage, E, and pivoted transparent presser, G, in

combination with the attachment, B, arranged and operating as described, for the purposes specified.

combination with the attachment, B., arranged and operating as account, for the purposes specified.

2d. The arrangement of the spring, I, and the notched bent arm, K, by which the presser plate is jointed to its support, whereby the spring is adjusted to the several notches in the bent arm, for regulating the pressure of the plate, as herein shown and described.

3d. The gage, E, provided with the sud, a, and adjustable part, b, substantially as and for the purpose described.

4th, The transparent presser, constructed as described, and hinged to the support by the rod, K, arranged, with reference to the guide, as herein described, for the purpose specified.

support by the root, K, arranged, who reference to the guide, as herein described, for the purpose specified.

84,784.—CHURN.—Amos Westcott, Syracuse, N. Y.

1 claim, 1st, The combination and arrangement of the segment hoop, c, socket, h h, with its projecting arms, k k, and the vessel for the reception of the material to be operated upon, substantially as shown and described.

2d, The combination of the segment hoop, c, and segment, b', substantially as shown and described.

84,785.—REFRIGERATOR.—Simeon Wheat, Middletown, and

O4, 103.—REFRIGERATOR.—Simeon wheat, middletown, and David B. Wheat, New York city, assignors to Frances M. Wheat and Ellen A. Wheat, Middletown, N. Y. We claim an improved refrigerator, formed by the combination of the double-walled case or body, A. detachable ice-box. B, waste pipe, C, cup, D, drip pan, E, hinge shelf, F, middle shelf. G, having its middle part cut away, and plaster of Paris lining, K. with each other, sbstantially as, herein shown and Jescribed, and for the purpose set forth.

84,786.—TRACK CLEARER FOR HARVESTERS.—George W. N. Yost. Corry. Pa. assignor to the Corry Machine Co.

Yost, Corry, Pa., assignor to the Corry Machine Co. I claim the combination of the track clearer, V, and the finger-bar shoe, W, a curved or bent part of the track clearer lying within a vertical mortise in an encircing part of the shoe, made and used as described, for grass and grain-cutting machines.

84,787.—Shoulder Brace.—Alexander Adamson, Washing-

84,787.—Shoulder Brace.—Alexander Adamson, Washington, D. C.
I claim the shoulder brace, consisting of a single elastic strap crossing its centre (where it is fastened), and forming the double loops, B.B., as herein described, and for the purpose set forth.

84,788.—BEE-HIVE.—Thomas R. Allen, Syracuse, N. Y.
I claim, Ist, The frame holders, F.F., separately, and also in combination with the sills, a a, substantially as and for the purposes described.

2d, Also, the same parts, in combination with the comb frames, c.c, substantially as described, and independent of and detached from the outside covering, C.D.

3d Also, the frame holder, F., constructed as described, in combination with the outer covering, C. and top, D., as set forth.

84,799.—CAR MOVER.—Fortune L. Bailey, Freeport, Ind.

I claim the arrangement of lever, A, bars, I I, and clamp, B, when combined with the griping devices on the lower ends of the rods, I I, as and for the purpose set forth.

84,790.—Mowing Machine.—L. D. Bidwell, Birmingham,

84,790 — Mowing Machine.—L. D. Bidwell, Birmingham,

Conn.
Iclaim, ist, The arrangement of the revolving cutters, d, in a revolving head, so as to give to the said cutters a double movement, substantially as here in described.
2d, In combination with the above, the finger bar, P, constructed and arranged so as to operate in conjunction with the said cutters, substantially in the manner set forth.

84,791.—APPLE QUARTERER.—Clark E. Billings, Warren, Vt.

I claim the arrangement herein described of the fixed knives, F, placed at right at right angles to each other, and having the central point, g, the plunger, B, hollowed out upon its under side, the plunger rod, C, guides, h, slotted lever, D, pin, i, spring, E, and stand, A, as herein set forth, for the purposs specified.

24.792.—COMPRESSION COCK.—G. E. Boissilier, St. Louis, Mo. I claim the valve, D, having a screw-thread cut upon its outer surface, and turnished with a smooth socket, J, in which the squared end of the vave stem, C, is fitted, said stem having a disk, i, bearing against the under surface of the packing placed in the recess of the cap, B, and resting upon the lower packing disk, secured to the shell, A, by the screw cap, all arranged and operating as described, for the purpose specified.

24,793.—"DRESSER COPPER" FOR WARP DRESSING Machines.—W. H. Boyden, Rockland, R. (.
1 claim, 1st, The combination of the rack B, and wires, m m, in a frame, A, substantially as and for the purposes specified.

21, The arrangement of the rack, B, frame, A, wires, m mm, thumb-screws, nn, and clamp, T, substantially as shown and described.

84,794.—ELEVATOR.—William D. Brooks, Bethany, Pa.
1 claim the cap, b, and rod, a, for sustaining the swiveled pulley, C, and a series of hooks, D, in combination with, and arranged, with relation to the adjustable flexible gravity track, as hereinset forth and shown, for the purpose specified. -Compression Cock.—G. E. Boissilier, St. Louis, Mo.

adjustable flexible gravity track, as herein set forth and shown, for the purpose specified.

84,795.—Bottling Machine.—Henry Carse, Pittsburg, Pa.

1 claim the screen, I, when the closing thereof is controlled by the downward motion of the filling head, and its opening by the receding motion of the corking piston or its carrying frame, through suitable mechanism, substantially as herein set forth.

stantially as here; not forth, 184,796.—MEDICINE.—M. Cary, Racine, Wis.

I claim the ingredients herein named, compounded and pressed substantially as and for the purpose specified.

84,797.—SPADE.—Michael Connolly, Newark, N. J.

I claim the described construction of the spade, consisting of the blade, A, bent at its center, so that the two parts, a b, shall form an obtuse augle with each other, and provided upon its upper end, next the handle, with the widened foot-rest. C, as herein described for the purpose specified.

84,798.—Plowshare.—George W. Cooper, Ogeechee, Ga.

I claim a cast-iron plowshare, A, made as described, without a landside plate, and with a concave front edge, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

-FLUTING MACHINE.-William D. Corrister, New

York City.

I claim the described arrangement of the operating screw, C. spring, i, nut. h, and bent bar, D, as herein set forth, for the purpose specified.

84,800.—HAY SPRADR.—Thomas C. Craven, Albany, N. Y. I claim, 1st, The combination. with the ends of the central support, M, and caps, m, of the hars, N, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

2d, The combination of the bars, N, having Irregular snaped ends, with the heads or disks, L, and central support, M, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

each of disks, L, and central support, M, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

3d The combination of the caps, m, with the central support, M, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

4th, The combination, with the frame or bearings which support the reel shaft of the eccentrics, E', substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

5th, The combination, with the eccentrics, E' and side rail, A, or their equivalents, of the arms, p, springs, s, and pins, r, substantially as andfor the purposes set forth.

6th, The combination of the driving gears. K, with the wheels, F, substantially as and for the purposes set for th.

7th, The combination, with the frame which supports the reel and the frame which connects the journals of the wheels, F, of addishing screw, R, and nuts, v', substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

Sth, The combination, with the frame of the machine and the driver's seat of a metallic or other suitable guard or shield, W, arranged substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

5th, The combination in a hay tedder, of a triangular or three-barred reel, with caps, m, constructed substantially as shown and described.

84,801.—ARTICLE OF PREPARED CODFISH.—Elisha Crowell, New York city.

84.801.—ARTICLE OF FREFARED CODFISH.—IMBIG CLOWEL, New York city.

I claim a new article of prepared codfish, made substantially as described.

84.802.—STEP COVER AND WHEEL FENDER FOR CARRIGES.—
John Cuttis, Cincinnati, Ohio.

I claim the bracket, F, depending rigidly from the carriage door, in combination with the binged flap, G, arranged and adapted to operate in conjunction with a carriage step, in the manner and for the purposes set forth.

84.803.—Scoop.—Thomas B. Davis, New York city. I claim a scoop, having its body, A, constructed out of a single piece of seet metal, B, cut and bent in the form, and soldered, substantially as here

n shown and described. 34,804.—Label Holder.—Chauncey A. Dickerman, New

04,004.—LABEL HOLDER.—UnfaultCty A. Dicacillan, atom Hayen, Conn., antedated Nov. 89, 1868.
I claim the frame, A., through which is formed an opening, B. and upon the unner surface, upon three sides of the opening, a, rabbet, a is formed, and so as to leave an opening through the end, C. for the insertion of the card, and having combined therewith a convex plate, D. the whole constructed and arranged so as to be applied and operate in the manner set 84,805.—BEE HIVE.—A. P. Durant, Athens, Ohio.

I claim the combination of the base or bottom, A, bars, B B, and frames, C D, side pieces, E F, connecting bars, G G, frame, H, and cap, I, all constructed and arranged substantially as herein set fortu.

84,806.—Electro-Magnetic Relay Instrument.—Charles

Durant, Jersey City, N. J.

I claim, 1st. The curving of the shifting or sliding bolt. L, and also the curv
ing of the opening in the armature or armature lever, through which opening said bolt moves and operates, substantially as for the purpose herein
shown and described. hown and described.

2d. The spring, U, in combination with the adjustable lever, V, or its equialent, applied to the shifting or sliding bolt, L, moving through and upon the armature lever, substantally as and for the purpose set forth.

84,807.—HARROW.—O. W. Edwards, Bluffdale, Ill.

I claim 1st. The combination, with the beam, C, and shafts, B, of the har-row, of the spring F, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2d, The combination of the bushes, E, beam, C, shafts, B, and spring, F, as perein described, for the purpose specified. 34,808.—Safety Bridge for Railway Cars.—Albert J.

84,808.—SAFETY BRIDGE FOR RAILWAY CARS.—Albert J. Eleer, Kansas City, Mo.
I claim, 1st, Two plates, BB', one provided with a headed bolt, D, and the other with a sloi, when hooked to the opposite ends of two railroad cars, substantially as and for the purposes herein set forth, 2d, The privoted hooks, EE, held in place by the stirrups, I I, and secured to the platform, A', by the eyes, FF, in combination with the slotted plate, B', and plate, B, to operate substantially as here in set forth 3d, The combination of the plates, BB', with the headed bolt, D, passing through the slotted plate, B', hooks, E and C, stirrups, I, and eyes, F, all substantially as shown and described.

-Feather Renevator.-William H. Elliot, New 84.809. 84,809.—FEATHER INENEVATOR.—WILLIAM II. Ellips, 100 York city.

I claim, 1st, The arrangement and combination of the draft pipe, f, steam pipe, e, central parternation (f, f, and diaphram, g, as specified). 2d, The combination of hollow bearings, k, diaphragm, g, and draft pipe, f, substantially as herein described.

3d, The combination of heater, c, central pipe, f. with its tubes, r, diaphragm, g, and draft piece, f'', substantially as set forth.

84,810.—Wire Fence.—George William Ensminger, Richlend Lowa

I claim, 1st, A portable wire fence, formed in sections, composed of the wires, A, movable posts, Al A2, slats, B, supports, C, and corner posts, D D1, constructed as herein described.

2d, The rods, K, and plates, k, and the screws, E, and nuts, e, in combination with the movable posts, Al A2, and corner posts, D D1, arranged and operating in the manner herein described, and for the purpose specified.

3d, The wires, H, and the screws, G, and nuts, g, in combination with the movable posts, Al A2, and corner posts, D D1, arranged and operating in the manner and tor the purpose herein described.

84,811.—Shutter And Blind Fastener.—W. B. Farrar,

Mamer and to the purpose herein described.

43,811.—SHUTTER AND BLIND FASTENER.—W. B. Farrar,
Greensborough, N. C.
1 claim, 1st. The tumbler, E, in combination with the stop, G, both operating in connection with the bolt, B, as and for the purpose specified.

2d, The combination and arrangement of the springs, F and G, plate, E shoulder, n, pins, m m, knob, e, and bolt, B, having the noich, b, when constructed to operate substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

82,812.—BEEHIVE.—James T. Fife, Tynercity, Ind.

I claim, 1st, The lid, C, when so arranged as to cover the main hive, A, as well as the side boxes, B B, and to lock the door to the main hive, A, as well as the side boxes, B B, and to lock the door to the main hive and the end doors to the wings, substantially as and for the purposes herein set forth.

2d, The chamber, F, constructed as described, and provided with the entrance, k, for the bees to enter the cham er when hiving them, and with entrances a and b, for the passage of the boxes. B B, chamber, F, honey boxes, DB, and E, ventilating chamber, o, frames, ff, and robber catcher, J, to make and constitute a complete beehive, substantially as and for the purposes herein set forth.

4th, The arrangement of the case, A, and w ngs, B B, with the chamber, F, honey boxes, E E, and D D, and cover, C, all constructed and combined in the manner specified.

84,813.—KNEE BOOT FOR HORSES.—James Finlay, N.Y. city.

honey boxes, E. E., and D. D., and cover, O., ancoustacted and command the manner specified.

84.813.—KNEE BOOT FOR HORSES.—James Finlay, N. Y. city.
I claim, 1st. The knee boot, A. constructed and provided as described, with fixed pads, a a' a, and adjustable pads, c. c', to slide upon fixed or sliding strape, by substantially as berein specified.

2d. A knee boot, constructed with upward projection, A', for protection of the knee, and the leg above the knee, substantially as herein described.

84.814.—APPARATUS FOR ILLUMINATING RAILROAD CARS, STEAMERS ETC.—William Foster, Jr., and George P. Ganster, N. Y. city. We claim, 1st. Holding the gasoline in sponge, or equivalent absorbent material, on movable plates, substantially as and for the purposes herein set forth.

STEAMERS ETC.—William Foster, Jr., and George P. Ganster, N. Y. city. We claim, ist. Holding the gasoline in sponge, or equivalent absorbent material, on movable plates, substantially as and for the purposes herein set forth.

2d, Receiving the gasoline in sponges, and exposing it to evaporation therefrom, by holding the sponges in layers in the several chambers, F G H, as and for the purposes herein set forth.

3d, The perforated tabes, N M, arranged as represented, in the chambers, F G, and to the absorbent material, arranged as and for the purposes herein specified.

4th, The movable platforms, f g, etc., in combination with the absorbent material chambers, F G, etc., and provisions for conducting the air back and forwards through the same, and adapted to be moved vertically by suitable means, as herein specified.

5th, The upright, K. and cam, J, in combination with the movable platforms, f g, etc., and arranged to operate therewith, in the manner and for the purposes set forth

6th, The reinforcing chamber, E, containing a fresh supply of volatile fluid, arranged relatively to the evaporating chambers, F G, etc., and itheir connections, substantially as and for the purposes herein set forth.

7th, The wicking, e2, arranged as represented, relatively to the reinforcing chamber, E, cock, el, and evaporating devices below, substantially as and for the purposes herein set forth.

8th, The combination of a spring power or blowing mechanism. evaporating space, and absorbent material therein. forming an organized machine adopted for u.e in railroad cars, and analogous moving structures, with the advantages and for the purposes herein set ofth.

9th, The method, herein described, of illuminating moving structures by means of a portable gas apparatus, holding volatile fluid in capillary tubes, and operating by a force independent of gravity, and without disturbance from inertia, all constructed, combined, and arranged, substantially as and for the purposes described.

3d, The plunger, g, operating in the supplement

the purposes described.
4th. An expander, b, of equal diameter, operating in a conical tube of unequal diameter, as and for the purposes substantially as represented.
5th. All the parts of the described instrument, singly or in combination as and for the purposes described.

and for the purposes Gescribes.

84,816.—Brick Machine.—Evans Geary, Harrisburg, Pa.

1 claim the arrangement herein described of the tempering tub, A, com pressing plunger, B, adjustable feeding box, C, cut off, f, filling plate, o open bottom molds, r, and sliding table, B, all operated as herein set torch.

84,817.—Mortising Machine.—D. L. Gibbs, Worcester

Mass.
I claim, 1st. The employment, with the treadle, D, of a mortising machine, of a catch or stop mechanism adapted to retain said treadle in its depressed position without the aid of the foot, substantially as set forth.
2d, The combination of the arm. J. spring, g, beak, and lever, K, in the manner described, the whole constituting a catch mechanism, arranged to operate in connection with the treadle. D, substantially as berein set forth.
2d, The arrangement, with the main frame, A, of the treadle device herein described, and the devices for elevating and depressing the table, as \$\frac{\mathbf{NIOW}}{\mathbf{NIOW}}\$ and described.
4th. The combination with the chisel arbor, O, of the hand lever, P, spring, S, and cam, T, having projection, o, as shown and described.
5th, The arrangement with the guide trame, U, of the rack carriage, V, lever, 3, connecting rod, 4, standard, 15, stop, 11, weight and cord, 67, stud S, pinon, S', and hand wheel, W, as and for the purposes set forth.
6th, The arrangement in connection with the treadle rod, D', of the weight, D', and double grooved pulley, Z, and cords or chains, z z', asshown and described.

84,818.—Harvester Rake.—Mason Gibbs, Homer, Mich. I claim the pinion and head, G, placed on the reel shaft, B, in connection with the sleeve. C, sector, O, with the teeth, R, levers, H L, and the cam, M, all arranged for joint operation, substantially in the manner as and for the purpose set forth 84,819. — STEAM ENGINERY. — William Goodwin, Boston

Mass.
I Mass.
I claim the combination and arrangement of the steam cylinders, E E, their pistons, and cranked shafts, g g, with the driving shaft, B, gears, h l, and several cranked shafts, as described.
Also, the combination and arrangement of the two hollow or tubular annul, D b, with the series of steam engines, and their cranked and main shafts g B, gears, h l, and frame, C, as set forth.

84,820.—ROOFING COMPOSITION.—Marien Gould, Chicago, Ill.

claim the combination of the ingredients tantially as and for the purpose specified. 84,821.—Match for Lighting Cigars, and for other Pur-

POSES.—Gustav Graetz, Alexandria, Va.
I claim a match, constructed substantially as described.

Poses—Gustav Graetz, Alexandria, Va.

Iclaim a match, constructed substantially as described.

84,822.—IMITATION STONE FOR BUILDING PURPOSES.—Thos.

F. Hamilton, New Haven, Conn.
I claim in the herein described process for forming blocks with a wood foun dation and cement covering, substantially as herein set forth.

84,823.—CULTIVATOR.—C. A. Harper, Wheeling, Ind.
I claim, 1st, Connecting the wheel, D, to the cultivator beams or frame, A by means of the hingra or jointed slotted plate or frame, E, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purposes set forth.

21, securing the flanged shaft, H, or clodder, in its bearings, by means of balls or heads formed upon the ends of said shaft, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose set forth.

3d, The combination of the swinging arm, J, with the rear end of the flanged shaft or clodder, H, and with the frame of the cultivator, substantially as herein shown and described, and for the purpose set forth.

84,824.—BED SPRING.—H. N. Heming way, Rochester, N. Y. I claim the met.lib. holder, h, having double open sockets, c, for holding the ends of the elastic loops, g), and a projecting shank, s, with a lip, a, when constructed substantially as herein set forth, for the purpose specified.

84,825.—FLY TRAP.—James Hoover, Gratis, Ohio.

I claim, 1st, The revolving circular plate or disk, B, constructed on its unper side with the Shaped shoulder or elevation, C, arranged and operating substantially as and for the purpose secribed.

3d, Platiorm or casing, A, plate or disk, B, elevation or shoulder, G, casing or covering, D, flange or partition, d, trap door, F, spring bar, f, stander as distanced and operated substantially as and for the purpose secribed, and operated substantially as and for the purpose secribed.

or covering, D, flange or partition, d, trap door, F, spring bar, f, spring, b

purpose set forth.

2d. The employment of the cut off's, D D', constructed or grooved so as to change the draft or cut it off from one part of the hive to the other, arranged and operated substantially as described.

3d. Frame, B, outer and inner casings or walls, A A', doors, c c', bottom, e comb frame, C, partidion or floor, g, honey boxes, gl, g2, doors, h and a, and rentilating cut off's, D D', all constructed, arranged, and combined, substantially as described.

-Cable Shackle for Bridges.—Theodore G. Hu-

lett, Niagara, N. Y.

I claim the adjustable cable shackle, constructed and operating substanually as described.

84,828.—Potato Digger.—Marion Jacobs, Sturgis, Mich. 12, 320.—10 Diodek.—Interior seconds, Senting, Manager, Interior of the services, D.F. and G. form in the arrangement of the plows, A, with the devices, D.F. and G. form in the digger, all as shown, and for the purposes describe 1.

14,829.—CARRIAGE LOOP AND BILLET COVER.—Nicholas

Jenny, Jr., Pittsburg, Pa.

I claim the metal sockets or receptacles into which the straps, B B, are inserted, and provided with flanges, b b, and rivets, b' b', in combination with the straps, D D, and metal plates, C C, all constructed, arranged, and operated as and for the purpose set for th.

34.830.—Coffee Urn.—George Jones, New Haven, Conn.

I claim, in combination with the periorated cylinder, C. within the body. A. of the urn the arrangement of the annular chamber, B. and flange, a, of the cover, without combumation from the chamber, B, to the urn below substantially as and for thepurpose set forth.

84,831.—Ox Bow Pin.—Henry P. Judson, Bethlehem, Conn. I claim, 1st, The self-acting wire side springs DD when constructed and

arranged as described, in combination with the pin C, and cross head, B, substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth.

2d, The peculiar method, herein described, of attaching and supporting the side springs, D, consisting of the pipes F, and hooks.a, in combination with the cross head, B, and loops, E, as and for the purpose specified.

84,832.—CLOTHES BOILER.—D. Kellogg, Ypsilanti, Mich.

1 claim the removable caps, D, with their branch spouts, f, when combined with the perforated and slotted plates, a b, as herefu shown and described.

84,833.—HARVESTER RAKE.—Wm. A. Kirby, Auburn, N. Y.

1 claim, 1st. A combined rake and reel, the arms of which are capable of having a rolling motion on their axes, and in which any armacting atthe time peng as a beater, or all of the beaters, can be raised or lowered while acting as such, by the operator ricing on the machine, so that it or they may pass over the grain on the platform at any desired hight, substantially as described.

over the grain of the platform at any desired hight, substantially as described.

2d. Also, in a combined rake and reel, in which any arm thereof may be a rake or a beater, at the will of the operator, the so constructing and arranging the cam ways as that the arm that acts as a rake shall pass over the platform at a uniform fixed hight, while the arms that act as beaters may be raised or lowered in parallel lines, to pass over the grain on the platform at such hight as the operator may desire, substantially as described.

3d, Also, having the arms of a combined rake and reel at points remote from the center of motion of the wheel or head that carries them, so that in dropping or rolling the rake or bester arms into their working position they shall do so in a direction contrary to that in which the wheel, frame, or head that carries them is moving, and so that they may roll into a position to reach the adjustable-hinged lifting and lowering cam way, when used as beaters, and pass beyond or outside of it when used as a rake substantially as described.

4th. Also, uniting a series of rakes and beaters, to their journals, respec-

as described.

4th, Also, uniting a series of rakes and beaters to their journals, respectively, by curved or bent axles, crossing each other, one bent upward and the other downward, for the purpose of getting the centers of motion of the beaters or arms all in the same plane, so that they may all receive a uniform motion from the cam ways that guide or influence them, substantially as described.

scribed.

5th, Also, the combination of the sleeve with its hinged dogs, the forked latch, k, and the cam way 12, for the purpose of enabling the operator on the machine to throw the arm that has been acting as a rake out, and hold tout, or to allow it or any other arm of the series to run into action as a rake while the remaining arms of the series act as beaters, substantially as described.

while the remaining arms of the series act as beaters, substantially as described.

6th, Also, in combination with a series of arms that have a revolving, rising and failing, and a rolling motion on their journals, a hinged cam way that may be raised or lowered, to raise or lower the beaters, by means of a leter extending therefrom, so as to be within the reach of the driver upon the machine, substantially as described.

7th mechine, substantially as described.

7th mechine, substantially as described of arms, one of which shall serve to adapt an arm specially to raking, while the others shall adapt the other as beaters, a series of hinged dogs, g, one of which shall serve to adapt an arm specially to raking, while the others shall adapt the other armsspectally to reeing in the grain, substantially as described.

84.834.—HORSE SHOE.—Rudolph Laporta, New York city.

1 claim the combination of thescrew bar, C, with calk, I', nut, E, cross bar, H, having calks I I, with the shoe, A, when constructed and arranged to operate together substantially in the manner and for the purpose described.

84.835.—Apparatus for Making Paper Boxes.—Francois Leclere, Boston, Mass.

1 claim for the purpose specified, the described process of using thin pulp in high columns over pervious formers, substantially as set forth.

Also, the combination of the wheel, b, and sides conveying the formers, m, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

Also, the combination with the cylinders, r, and their conveyer, b, of the valves, o, and the incline, cl., operance thereon, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

Also, on and the incline, cl., operance thereon, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

Also, and the incline, cl., operance thereon, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

Also, and the incline, cl., operance thereon, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

valves, o, and the incline, cl. operative thereon, substantially as and for our purpose set forth.

Also, the process of condensing the pulp on the former, and expelling the water therefrom against atmospheric pressure by covering the pulp-covered former with a close yessel, dl. and admitting therein air under pressure, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

Also, the process of removing the paper from the pervious former, by covering the pulp on the former with a cap fitting thereon, and admitting an air-blast within the former, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

Also, the process for removing the paper from the cap which received it from the former, and for transferring the paper to a receiving block, by covering the receiver-block with the cap, and admitting an air blast into the cap, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

84,836.—BOTTLE-FILLING APPARATUS.—John Matthews, Jr.

New York city.

I claim, 1st, The combination of a sirup pump or charging device with the filling head or corking plunger of a bottling machine, in such manner that said pump or charging device is operated automatically by the filling head or its corking plunger, to admit sirup or other flavoring mixture to the bottle, while the aerated water, or other liquid to be sweetened or flavored is separately supplied to said bottle as it remains under the filling head, substantially as specified.

2d, The arrangement, essentially as describep, of the sirup pump or charging device made adjustable, to regulate its charge, as specified, with the filling head or corking plunger, for operation together, substantially as herein set forth.

84,837.—Rotary Horse Brush.--W. W. McKay, Ossian,

Iowa. I claim, 1st, The combination, in a frame of a rotary brush, and a slide arranged for communicating rotary motion to the brush, alternately in one direction and the other, as and for the purpose described. 2d, The brush. D, arranged in combination with the frame, A, so as to be reasily attached to and detached therefrom, substantially as and for the purpose described.

3d, The combination with the brush, D, of the adjustable scraper, F, subtantially as and for the purpose described.

4th, The arrangement of the brush, D, frame, A, pulleys, E, cords, D', and slide, C, substantially as and for the purpose described.

84,838.--Bridle.--John McKibben, Lima, Ohio. Antedated

December 1, 1868.
I claim the reins, E. provided with the stops, h. in combination with the bit, having its side bars, s. provided with guides, f. for the reins to pass through, and the tubes, e, at the rear edges of the blinders, through which the reins also pass, all arranged substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 84,839.—Extension Ladder.—Warren Morehead, Parkers-

burg, W. Va.
I claim the arrangement of the sliding ladder, B, constructed as described.
triangular ladder, A, with its guides, d d, and the latch, D, and slide, E, all constructed and operating as shown and described.

84,840.--Envelope.--Charles R. M. Pohle, Richmond, Va.

Antedated November 30, 1868.

I claim the closure of the envelope by the action of the double seal, sub-

ially as described.
41.—WATER ELEVATOR.—L. Raymond, Greene, Ohio. I claim the combination of the swing or trapeze, F., the inclined guide, G, and the cords and pendants, D E, all substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

84,842.—Flour Cooler. — Joseph S. Reynolds, Wauconda. Ill.
I claim the arrangment herein described, of the shaft, B, and agitators, D
D, with the cooling pans, A A, provided with spouts, a'a', near their peripheries and screw conveyers, C, as and for the purpose set forth.

84.843.—BRIDLE BIT. -- William S. Robbins, New Bed

of, of Mass.

1 claim, 1st, The inner bit, B. attached to the outer concave bit, A, by means of the curved end springs, n, whereby the inner bit is adapted to be drawn out of the bit, A, its entire length, and parallel with said outer bit, as herein described for the purpose specified.

2d, Attaching the bridle to the outer bit, A, and the driving reins to the inner bit, B, as herein described for the purpose specified.

-Hand Supporter for Pianos, etc.-Charles San-

galli, New York city.

I galli, New York city.

I gallin, New York cit

84 845.—DIES FOR MAKING CARRIAGE AXLES.—W. W. Sim-

Bassett.
I claim the dies, E. constructed as shown and described, for the purpose preinbefore set forth.

84,846.—Pump.—Oscar Snell, Williamsburg, Ohio. I claim, in combination with the pumb proper, A, the valve chest, F, constituting also an air chamber, the slide valve, G, tube, K, and discharge pipe, L, when constructed and arranged to operate in the manner and for the purposes herein set forth.

84.847.—Planing Machine.—Henry D. Stover, New York

city. I claim the frame of a planing machine, constructed, in the manner described, so that the arm cutters, FF, may operate simultaneously with the cylinder, D ubstantially as and for the purpose set forth.

2d, The oscillating clamp, R, when constructed in the manner and for the purpose described.

3d. The adjustable brackets, N, in combination with the frame, E, for supporting the driving shaft, O, and tighteners, when constaucted and arranged as described.

porting the driving shart, of, and admission, more solutions at each end, to take as described.

4th, The clamp, R, when provided with a single hook at each end, to take hold of plus inserted in the sides of the carriage, as described.

5th, The iron uprights, E, in combination with a bed, A, when such bed is used for the support of the vertical and norizontal cutters, D and FF, in the manner described add for the purposs set forth.

84.848.—Hydrant.—Solomon Tice, Cincinnati, Ohio.
I claim the combination, substantially as described, of the open-ended and perforated cy inder, A a, chamber, B b, inlot pipe, C, discharge pipe, D, celiar, E, valve seat. F, packing G, stem, K, plunger, M m, valve, F, and contracted passage, P, all substantially as described, and for the object explained.

84,849.—Clothes Dryer.—Jarvis B. White, Detroit, Mich. I claim the clothes dryer, consisting of the standard. A part, C, hingen near the foot of standard, A, and carrying the clothes rack, DE F, straps, G, aac wiadlass, H, all arranged and operating substantially as and for the purpose:

84,850.—APPARATUS FOR CLEANING RAGS.—Geerge L. Witsli, St. Louis, Mo., assignor to himself and T. L. Bates, Philadelphia, Pa. I claim an apparatus for the uses specified, consisting of the cisterns, pipes, stop cocks, and air pumps arranged for operation substantially as set forth.

REISSUES.

77,476.—MACHINE FOR MAKING NUTS.—Dated May 5, 1868.

77,476.—Machine for Making Nuts.—Dated May 5, 1868; reissue 3.2.3.—Marthew H. Foster and Hubert C. Hart, Unionville, Conn. We claim, 1st. The combination of the sliding bed, B, with the mechanism for cutting, the mechanism for forming, and the mechanism for punching and swaging, substantially as described.

2d, The arrangement of the formers, ff, the blocks, k' k3, the set. t, the die. x, and the punch, p, constructed and operated as herein described.

3d, The peculiar arrangement of the came, a b c dess's" F, by Which the several carts of the machine, consisting of mechanism constructed, combined, and arranged substantially as herein set forth.

4h, The improved nut machine, consisting of mechanism constructed, combined, and arranged substantially asherein set forth.

28,683.—CHILDREN'S CARRIAGE.—Dated Oct. 6, 1868; reissue 3,224.—Francis Boylston, New York city.

1 claim, 1st, The combination and arrangement of the fixed axle, A, having two revolving wheels thereon, and sills or supports, B B, when the same are attached to the front part of a children's carriage or perambulator, substantially in the manner herein shown and set forth.

2d, Attaching the fixed axle, A, to the supports, B B, by means of the brackets, C C, and secured by the screws, a a, or their equivalents, the whole of the parts being made and combined with a children's carriage or perambulator substantially in the manner herein shown and described.

3.1, The combination and arrangement of the fixed axle, A, having thereon two loose wheels, D D, brackers, C C, and sills or supports, B B, the whole being made and combined, with respect to each other and to a children's carriage or perambulator, substantially as and in the manner herein shown and set forth.

45,302.—Apparatus for Carbureting Air.—Dated Feb. 7, 1865; reissue 3,225.—Edmon L. Mix, Rochester, N. Y., and the Monumental Automatic Gas Machine Company, Baltimore, Md, assignes by mesne assignments of Hugh L. McAvoy.

We claim, ist, An apparatus for manufacturing air gas and enriching ott

form of vapor, and force the gas into a pipe, wherein it is conducted off, as explained.

3d. The plate, E2, employed in connection with the pan, E, to cause the air to pass to the pipe, B, in contact with the oil, and in a state of compressure, substantially as described.

4th, The sealing device consisting of the cup, F, evilinders, G G', and a body of liquid between the latter, substantially as described.

5th, An apparatus for carbureting air in which the vessel holding the hydrocarbon liquid is contained within the gasometer, in contact with the water in the cistern thereof, substantially as and for the purposes set forthe water in the cistern thereof, substantially as and for the purposes set forthe dated Sept. 8, 1863; reissue 1932, dated April 11, 1865; reissue 3,226.—Isaac E. Palmer, Hackensack, N. J.

I claim the construction of a tackl lock and pulley, whereby the rope or fall, when desired, may be clamped between a portion of the pulley and a portion of or surface connected with the block, substantially as herein described, by simply leading it in a direction oblique or lateral to the plane of revolution of the pulley, without tying, or the use of dogs or movable stops, or any other means of fastening.

30,446.—MAGAZINE FIRE-ARM.—Dated Oct. 16, 1860; reissue

or any other means of fastening.

30,446.—MAGAZINE FIRE-ARM.—Dated Oct. 16, 1860; reissue 3227.—Winchester Arms Company (assignees by mesne a signments of B. Tyler Henry), New Haven, Coin.

8. Tyler Henry), New Haven, Coin.

9. Tyler Henry), New Haven, Coin.

10. Tyler Henry), New Haven, Coin.

20. The company of the body of the purpose set forth.

20. In combination with the carrier block, E, and the spring catch, m, placed on top of the breech pln, L, the so forming of the top of the said carrier block, near the rear end, as shown at dfs, fig. 4, as to strike the cartridge forward of the center, and thus raising the forward end of the carrier drawn by the spring catch, tripping it over and freeing it from the spring, and electing it from the gun, substantially as described.

DESIGNS.

3,277.—SNUFF Box.—F. C. Heiser, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y. 3,278 to 3,290 — CARPET PATTERN.—Elemir J. Ney (assignor to the Lowell Manufacturing Company), Lowell, Mass. Thirteen Patents.

EXTENSIONS.

MANUFACTURING LEATHER BANDING FOR MACHINERY.—
George Miller, Providence, R. I. Letters Patent No. 11,902, dated Nov. 7,1854.
i claim my improved manufacture of round banding, as made substantially as described, that is to say, by reducing a strip of leather or other suitable material, to the shape denoted in fig. 1, and subsequently rolling and comenting it together futo that essentially as exhibited in fig. 2, of the drawings hereinbefore mentioned.

menting it together into that essentially as exhibited in fig. 2, of the drawings hereinbefore mentioned.

BUCKLE.—Stephen E. Booth, Orange, Conn., administrator of S. S. Hartshorn, deceased.—Letters Patent No. 11,892, dated Nov. 7, 1854; reissue No. 2,955, dated May 26, 1868.

I claim, ist, A buckle in which the tongues are formed from a single piece of metal, and constructed so as to clasp the divided side and turn freely thereon substantially in the manner herein set forth.

2d, The combination of the two parts or loops, one side of one of which is divided, and the two parts or loops hinged together as described, and the tongue clasped and hinged upon the divided side, as set forth.

SHINGLE MACHINE.—Harry H. Evarts, Chicago, Ill.—Letters Parent No. 11,858, dated Oct. 31, 1854.

I claim placing the blocks to be sawed into shingles in a rotating carriage, which is combined with inclined tables, pp (or a single table), and with saws o (or a single saw), in such a manner that the blocks will be carried continuously forward and be automatically operated upon to convert them into shingles substantially as herein setforth.

I also claim the arrangement of the weighted levers, H H, the fastening teeth, 1, and the inclined planes, 11, with each other and with the inclined tables, pp, and the other series of teeth in the ledge, r, substantially as herein setforth.

also claim the arrangement of the weighted levers, H.H., the fastening teeth, it, and the inclined planes, II. with each other and with the inclined tables, p. p., and the other series of teeth in the ledge, r., substantially as herein set forth.

1 also claim presenting the sides of the fibers of the wood to the action of the saws in the sawing of shingles, or equivalent articles, for the purpose of giving them smoother surfaces than can be produced by the usual mode of sawing, substantially as herein set forth.

DAGUERREOTYPE CASE.—Eliza Mascher, Philadelphia, Pa., administratrix of John F. Mascher, deceased.—Letters Patent No. 9,611. dated March 8, 1853; additional improvement No. 134, dated Feb. 19, 1856. I claim constructing a daguerrectype case with an adjustable flan or surplementary lid, C, said flap or lid, C, being within the case, and having two ordinary lenses, D D, placed in it, by which, upon adjusting the flap or lid ashown, a stereoscope is formed of the case, and the two daguerrectypes, E. E, by binocular vision, are apparently formed into a like figure.

Additional vision, are apparently formed into a like figure.

Additional vision, are apparently formed into a like figure.

Additional vision, are apparently formed into a like figure.

Additional vision, are apparently formed into a like figure.

Additional vision, are apparently formed into a like figure.

Additional vision, are apparently formed into a like figure.

Additional vision, are apparently formed into a like figure.

Additional vision, are apparently formed into a like figure.

Additional vision and are apparently formed into a like figure.

Loom Formations (interspersed or not with blank or printed leaves), with the samplementary lid or adjustable flap containing a lens or lenses as described, the same being united or bound togethers os as to form a book, sustantially in the manner and for the purpose secsioned.

Loom For Weaving Figures Patent No. 11,933, dated November 14, 1854; reissue No. 639, dated December 28, 1858.

I clai

Novemoer 3, 1893.

I claim 1st, So forming and constructing the shuttle driver of a sewing machine that, while it performs the required duty of driving the shuttle, it serves to maintain the latter in the desired proximity to the plate, C, as set

the that, while it performs the required duty of driving the shuttle, it serves to maintain the latter in the desired proximity to the plate, C, as set forth.

2d, the combination of the driver, A, shuttle, B, and stationary plate, C, the whole being formed and arranged substantially as described, so as to retain the shuttle during its flight in its proper position for the purpose specified.

PRESSER BAR FOR PLANING MACHINE.—Clara M. B. Snow, of Independence, Iowa, executrix of Harvey Snow, deceased.—Letters Patent No. 11984, dated November 21, 1854.

I claim combining the pressure var, H, with the rotary cutters, so as to secure the same relative position of the inner edge of the bar, and the path of the cutting edge in holding and cutting the surface of a board throughout its varying thickness, substantially as described.

ANCHOR.—Samuel H. Miller, Dedham, Mass.—Letters Patent No. 90% tated June 29, 1852.

The nature of my invention consists in having two separate shanks (marked, A and B in fig. 1 of the enciosed drawings) and flukes to them, C and D, the shanks being confined together near the bigs by the text.

(marked, A and B in fig. 1 of the enciosed drawings) and flukes to them, C and D, the shanks being confined together near the bigs by the text.

(F, and separated at their ebows or crowns the length of one of the flukes by a spur or brace projecting from the shank. A. In the other shank, B, there is a hole through which the end of the spur, G, passes, and is secured by a nut or key at H. The flukes are pointed in opposite directions, and so disposed that it is impossible for the anchor to lie other wise than with one of the flukes in the ground.

Specification 2.—There being no stock to this anchor, it is not liable to become "stock four," in "letting it go," nor can a vessels be "srock rode," as it is termed, by the stock entering the ground and being dragged along it untill timests a hard vein of earth or a stone, when the stock is bent or broken, and the anchor is useless. But in this form, the in

Specification 3.—By unscrewing the nut, F, and withdrawing the bolt, F, which connects the two shanks at the rings, and also detaching the shank, B, from the end of the spur, G, both flukes can be turned downward, and

geared as in fig. 2 of the drawings, becoming in effect a double "mooring anchor," which sinks with certainty both flukes in the ground by attaching to the middle of the sp ar chain, I, which connects the two elbows, and is twice the length of one of the flukes, an empty beef b rrel, small water cask, or anything of sufficient buoyaacy to insure the turning of the flukes down by its resistance to the sinking of the anchor. To this chain the buoy rope is also made fast. In many ports ships are obliged to He moored, and much inconvenience is experienced with the old form of anchor, by the fluke which stands up from the ground catching the cables of the ships as they sheer about with the wind out tide. Inmy anchor this difficulty is entirely or winded, for who have takes are sunk in the much there is nothing a lee shore, the anchor, being disposed ws ab ve, will take a double hold of the ground, thus rendering the anchorage more secure.

Specification 4-If one of the flukes or shanks should be broken near the elbow or crown, (the place where they usually break), this anchor can yet be made available by lashing a spar of the length of the shank and one fluke, across the remaining shank, to the spur or brace, G, as in fig. 3. It then becomes the same as the common one fluked mooring-anchor, and can be used in the same manner, or as the double anchor described in the third specification, by securing to the ends of the spar a temporary stock, a rope of twice its length, and from the middle or hight of that extend another to the ring at the elbow, then at the blight, or where the ropes are united, secure a unoy or small cask, and let go the anchor is useless.

Specification 5.—It is frequently necessary to carry out anchors in boats; which service, if in the night time, or in a heavy sea, is always attended with great peril, because of the anchor stock lying ath wart the boat's gunwales, embarrasing the men in rowing and its liability to turn, and the fastic the shank and fluke being in shaft forged into shape, and the

Mrs. A. St. John, of Rochester, says that, during the past ten years, she has made more than three thousand five hundred vests with her Wheeler & Wilson machine, besides doing her family sewing, and that she has made over twelve hundred vests with the needle now in use.

MANUFACTURING, MINING, AND RAILROAD ITEMS.

The Bennington and Rutland Railroad Company are to extend their road to the marble quarries at West Rutland.

A single rubber manufactory in Providence, R. I., employs five hundred hands.

The lumbermen at Burlington, Vt., have adopted the tenhour system.

Mile posts are now being erected on the line of the Concord Railroad

The earnings of the Central Pacific Railroad tor October exceeded \$300,000.

The charge for insertion under this head is one dollar a line. If the Notices $exceed four \ lines, an \ extra \ charge \ will \ be \ made.$

Business and Lersonal.

A rare chance for business investment is offered in the sale of a foundery and machine shops at New Haven, Conn. The oldest in the State. Reputation established. See advertisement, back page.

Extension table-self-acting. All the leaves and means of operating them, contained in the frame of the table. Rights for sale, Send for circular, to Chas. F. Pease, Boston, Mass.

Send \$1 to Milton Bradley & Co., Springfield, Mass, for series No. 6, Zoetrope Pictures.

Peck's patent drop press. Milo Peck & Co., New Haven, Ct.

Wanted to purchase a set of pulley patterns, either in the rough or finished state, ranging from 6-in.to 40-in.diameter, with 8 in. facers. Any person having the same for sale will please address W. P. S., No. 31 Reed st.. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacturers and machinists wishing to purchase planing or shaping machines, drills, lathes, or steam engines, will find it for their interests to consult the advertising columns, back page, of this paper.

Wanted—A new or ?d-hand machine for finishing and put $ting\ up\ merinos\ and\ other\ piece\ goods.$ Send price and description to Teasdale Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Look out for orders, manufacturers and machinists. Sec manufacturing news of the United States in Boston Bulletin, which will post you where to solicit them. The Commercial Bulletin, Boston, \$4 a vear. Advertisements 17c a line.

Millstone-dressing machine, simple and durable. Also, Glaziers's diamonds, and a large assortment of "Carbon" of all sizes and shapes, for all mechanical purposes, always on hand. Send stampfor circular. John Dickinson, 64 Nassaust., New York.

Wanted—A good man, thoroughly posted in the working of spoke and wheel-making machinery, as foreman in a wheel factory at $\widecheck{\text{Mar}}\textsc{i}$ etta. Ohio. A good salary will be paid to one who can come well recommended. Address F. W. Minshall, Sec., Postoffice box 204, Marietta, Ohio.

See A. S. & J. Gear & Co.'s advertisement elsewhere. Keep

For descriptive circular of the best grate bar in use, address Hutchinson & Laurence, No. 8 Dey st., New York.

For Hackle Pins, etc., address J. W. Bartlett, 569 B'dway, N.Y.

For solid wrought-iron beams, etc., see advertisement. Address Union Iron Mills, Pittsburgh, Pa., for Lithograph, etc.

Portable pumping machinery to rent, of any capacity desired, and pass sand and gravel without injury. Wm. D. Andrews & Brother, 414 Water st., New York.

N. C. Stiles' pat. punching and drop presses, Middletown, Ct.

Prang's American chromos for sale at all respectable art stores. Catalogues mailed free by L. Prang & Co., Boston

The paper that meets the eye of all the leading manufacturers throughout the United States-The Boston Bulletin

Winans' Boiler Powder, N. Y., removes and prevents incrustations, without injury or foaming; 12 (years in use. Beware of imitations

Improved Lathe for Dentists, Model Makers, etc.

Dentists, amateurs, and others who use the foot lathe, experience more or less annoyance from their inability to stop the head spindle suddenly, the momentum of the fly wheel being difficult to overcome. This entails a great loss of time, particularly if the work is to be examined frequently. The lathe herewith represented is intended to obviate these objections.

The driving shaft, carrying the cone pulleys and a small fly wheel, is mounted in a frame, A, under the head stock of the lathe, and is pivoted on stands secured to the rear bar of the lathe, so that the frame, with shaft and wheels, may be raised or lowered to a certain extent.

The wheel shaft projects beyond the end of the lathe, and carries a fixed ratchet wheel at the extreme end. Between the ratchet and the box of the shaft is a flanged pulley, turning loosely on the shaft, sufficiently wide to receive two narrow belts side by side. One of these is attached to the long arm of a pendulum lever, B, the shaft, C. being its fulcrum. To the other, or short arm of the lever, is pivoted the rod that connects with the treadle at D. Another narrow belt, which the flanged pulley receives, is fastened at one end to a guide bar or bow, E, pivoted to the long or lower arm of the lever, B. The other end of both these belts is secured to the face of the looseflanged pulley, in such a manner that when one is wound on the pulley the other is unwound, as when the foot of the lever is furthest from the shaft the strap secured to Bis run out, while that secured to E is wound up. A spring, G, balances the weight of the treadle and its appurtenances. A pawl and light spring on the outer head of the flanged pulley serves to makes connection between the loose pulley and shaft by means of the ratchet. A bell-crank lever at H connects by a rod with the pivoted frame, A, by which the frame can be raised to slacken the belt, or lowered to tighten it. When raised, the driving belt will be slackened, so that the spindle may be instantly

tinues to revolve. It is evident that a very high speed may be obtained by this contrivance, while the stroke of the operator's foot may be of any limit required.

E. P. Rider, 220 Center street, New York city, manufactures these lathes largely to order for model makers, mathematical instrument makers, watchmakers, etc.

Improvement in Oiling Shaft Bearings and Loose Pulleys.

Some months ago we took occasion to speak, through our columns, on the enormous waste of lubricating oil in shops

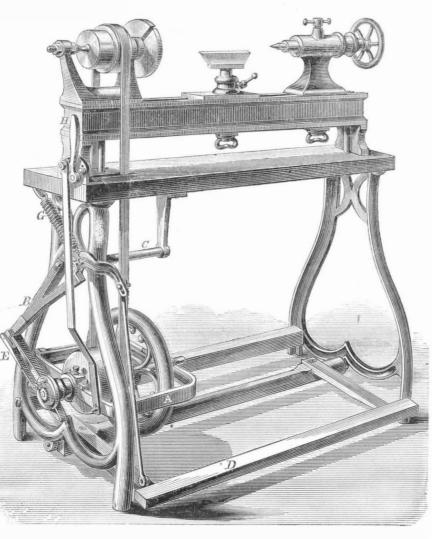
the cup on the top of a box, eccentric, or strap of a connecting rod, must of necessity entail a large percentage of waste. Centrifugal force throws the oil from the shaft, and it escapes from the box of a shaft at the ends and drops to the floor or is received into drippers. If contained in a cup on an eccentric, or strap embracing a wrist pin, the oil is thrown, in the same way, from the shaft rather than toward it. Loose pulleys, especially, waste the oil intended for their lubrication. At every revolution the oil is thrown out through the holes made for its reception.

If cotton waste or other porous material is used to retain the oil and conduct it to the frictional surface,

fresh oil introduced. All the usual methods of oiling introduce in the requisite position a moveable friction ring on the stem hard labor, exposes himself to inflammatory disease, seeks the oil to the surface of the shaft from the outside; but the plan represented in Fig. 1 of the engravings is entirely different; the oil is placed in the center of the shaft and is fed or thrown outward to the surface. The engraving represents the ordinary counter shaft for a screw-cutting engine lathe, part of it in section and part in perspective. The shaft is hollow, plugged at the end by a screw. At the points where the journals come, a series of small holes are drilled from the outside to the central cavity; so, also, where the loose pulleys run and the clutch works.

These holes may be drilled in line or on a spiral, as may

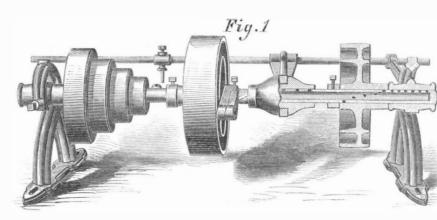
is filled with oil through a hole in the side, that is stopped with a screw having a leather or rubber washer under its head. The apertures for the escape of the oil to the outside of the shaft are closed by little disks or plugs of leather to prevent undue leakage. Leather is found to permit the oil to pass freely through, sufficient for the purposes of lubrication, while the machinery is in motion, but, still, to prevent leakage when the shaft is at rest. Mr. Olmsted says that a countershaft for a lathe swinging fourteen inches, having two loose pulleys and two bearings, although in constant use, was run for eighteen months without re-oiling, the oil being contained in the shaft the space of which was that of a tube thirty inches long



FOOT LATHE WITH IMPROVED DRIVING ATTACHMENT.

stopped. The treadle stops as soon as the foot is removed, and half an inch in diameter. Other statements of a similar and always at the highest point, while the driving shaft con- nature, by those who have made satisfactory tests of this method during the past four years, and are still using it, might be repeated. It is applicable to nearly all bearings and loose pulleys, and is in use on engines to oil crank pins, eccentrics, crossheads, etc. It is especially valuable on wood-working machinery which requires a rapid motion. The oil, being | E. Brown, or Geo. D. Wright, at Burlington, Vt. preserved from the air, does not oxidize or thicken, but remains pure and limpid.

There are some bearings in machinery where a hollow shaft proposes a cup oiler as shown in Fig. 2. The globe is prefer- natural and unreasonable excitement. Every man isborn with ably of glass to exhibit the state of the oil. A stem of metal a certain stock of vitality, which cannot be increased, but and manufactories, referring not only to oil used for tapping, is inserted into the lower part of the globe, fitting by means which may be husbanded or expended rapidly, as he deems cutting bolts, turning, and polishing, but to the waste in lu- of a gland of cork, the other end passing through the cap of a best. Within certain limits he has his choice, to live fast or bricating journals and bearings. The ordinary way of filling box, or the strap of a connecting bar or pitman, and reach-slow, to live abstemiously or intensely, to draw his little



OLMSTED'S PATENT SELF-OILER.

it soon becomes foul and needs to be frequently changed and ing the surface of the shaft, or wrist pin. To hold the stem whether material or mental, fatigues his body or brain by rests on the outside of the box, and the bottom of the stem or tube is plugged with a leather disk resting on an internal collar, as seen in the engraving.

> These oilers have stood a long and severe test, and been found to operate satisfactorily. The rotation of the shaft wipes the oil that exudes through the leather on to the shaft; but when the shaft is at rest the oil will cease to pass through and none will be wasted. There is nothing to get out of order, no screws to adjust, and no continual watching necessary.

Patented January 21, 1868, by L. H. Olmsted, manufacturer of fine machinists' tools, whom address at Stamford, Conn., or be considered most advisable. The internal cavity of the shaft | No. 1, Centre street, New York City.

BROWN'S VEGETABLE MASHER.

The pulping of vegetables preparatory to cooking or serving: on the table is somewhat laborious, and the necessity of removing the rind or skin before this can be done, demands considerable time. To save this time and avoid much of the labor, the implement seen in the engraving has been contrived. By it potato, turnip, squash, stewed apple, and other vegetables and fruits, may be mashed or reduced to pulp without removing the skin, which is rejected and passed to one side.

It is a simple frame consisting of two uprights, or inclines, connected at top and bottom by cross bars, and adapted, as seen, to fit on a table or bench. The upper portion of the main frame has a series of parallel rods or wires, the interstices of which are



small enough to prevent the passage through of parings or skin. Directly over this is another similar frame with wires. running transversely to those of the main frame, so that the two combined form a sieve. A crusher, consisting of a block fitting the sieve, and a handle, has pivots or projections on its lower end traversing in slots in the sides, by which it may be moved up and down or to and from the sieve.

The operation is perfectly simple. In mashing potatoes, for instance, the potato is fed in with one hand while the masher is worked by the other; the pulp passing through the sieve, and the peel dropping down from the front of the sieve into a pan or other receptacle. The implement may be used in any posiposition—horizontal, inclined, or vertical. Its parts may be easily separated for cleansing.

Patented through the Scientific American Patent Agency, May 19, 1868, by E. Brown. For further particulars address

Excitement and Short Life.

The following, by an unknown writer, accords with our obis inconvenient or impossible. In such a case the inventor servation: The deadliest foe to a man's longevity is an un-

> amount of life over a large space, or condense it into a narrow one; but when his stock is exhausted he has no more. He who lives abstemiously, who avoids all stimulants, takes light exercise, never overtasks himself, indulges no exhausting passions, feeds his mind and heart on no exciting material, has no debilitating pleasures, lets nothing ruffle his temper, keeps his "accounts with God and man duly squared up," is sure, barring accidents, to spin out his life to the longest limit which it is possible to attain; while he who lives intensely, who feeds on high seasoned food,

continual excitement, gives loose reign to his passion, frets at every trouble, and enjoys little repose, is burning the candle at both ends, and is sure to shorten his days.

Mr. A. L. Holley, Engineer of the Pennsylvania Steel Works, at Harrisburg, has also been appointed engineer of the Bessemer Steel Works of Messrs John A. Griswold & Co., Troy. These works, originally built by Mr. Holley, and consisting of a two tun converter and a pair of five tun converters and plant, were partially destroyed by fire in October. The small converter is already in operation and the works will be immediately rebuilt and considerably extended.

Scientific American.

MUNN & COMPANY, Editors and Proprietors.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT NO. 37 PARK ROW (PARK BUILDING), NEW YORK.

O. D. MUNN, S. H. WALES, A. E. BEACH.

*** "The American News Company." Agents,121 Nassau street.New York.

*** "The New York News Company." Spruce street.

*** A. Asher & Co., 20 Unter den Linden, Berun, are Agents for the German States

*** Trunner & Co., 60 Paternoster Row London, are also Agents to re ceive subscriptions.

*** Messer, Sampson, Low, Son & Marston. Booksellers Cropp Deliver.

VOL. XIX., No. 26... [NEW SERIES.]... Twenty-third Year.

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1868.

Contents:

(Illustrated articles are marked with an asterisk.)

TO CITY SUBSCRIBERS.

The SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN will hereafter be served to our city subscribers either at their residences or places of business, at \$3.50 a year.

Theodore Pusch, a very energetic and reliable young man and for many years employed in this office, is authorized to deliver the paper, and to collect subscriptions and receive orders for advertisements.

WE propose during the coming year to devote more attention to the illustration and description of leading branches of manufacturing. We are prepared to send our artists, and competent writers to points within reasonable limits to take the necessary sketches, and prepare the descriptions. The advantage of such illustrated articles in a journal so widely circulated as the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, must be apparent to every enterprising manufacturer.

ONE of our associate editors has recently visited Pittsburgh, and we are now preparing illustrations of the largest iron works in that city, to be published soon, with an account of the operations and processes carried on at the works.

THE present number closes the volume. We are aiming at a subscription list of at least fifty thousand. This can only be accomplished by the co-operation of our present patrons, who have always generously responded to our appeals. We urge them now to speak a good word for the Scientific AMERICAN. By so doing they can induce some of their neighbors to join in making up a club. If ten or more names are sent, the subscription is \$2.50 a year. Any one who will send us twenty names and \$50, can add his own name to the list.

Agents who receive their weekly supply of the Scientific AMERICAN through news companies, are urged to canvass their localities. By a little effort among intelligent mechanics and manufacturers, they can add largely to their lists. We will send specimen numbers, when desired, for that purpose.

What more valuable present can be made to young mechanics than a year's subscription to the Scientific Ameri-CAN? Employers will be doing their employés a great service by acting on this hint, and we feel sure that at the end of the year they will consider the investment a good one.

Subscribers who wish to have their volumes bound, can send them to this office. The charge for binding is \$1.50 per volume. The amount should be remitted in advance, and the volumes will be sent as soon as they are bound.

The Index, the Patent Claims, and Advertisements occupy on the ordinary expenses of the office.

Of the \$250,000 appropriated by the act of July 20th, \$43,490 remain unexpended. This sum, it is estimated, will about meet the expenditures of the present month.

The receipts of the Patent Office, since the 1st of July last, THE Index, the Patent Claims, and Advertisements occupy until our next number.

Suescribers who forward their subscriptions, may consider the receipt of the paper as evidence of payment, as we cannot undertake to acknowledge such payments by mail.

PERMANENT WAYS versus LIGHT TRAINS.

and most important consideration. If the "hard pan" is not to us for aquatic use, some of which possess much novelty. reached piles are driven to give a proper foundation. So with all structures built by men and growing out of the earth, the and driving the two-wheeled velocipede has been opened in the foundation is the first and main object of concern. To secure large hall, 932 Broadway, where large numbers of gentlemen

der very adverse circumstances: but, although it is intended mainly to support a constant weight, not subject to frequent or extensive variations in amount, it is, not seldom, very costly. Where the imposed weight is liable to sudden and frequent change, either of increase or diminution, it has been found that a rigid structure is not so lasting as one possessing more or less; horse and wagon and substituted the velocipede, on which he elasticity. Such are bridges, especially those of a large span, rides back and forth from the railroad station to his house every and we always hear of the amount of deflection caused by a stationary or a passing load when a bridge is described.

Unyielding sub-structure for the rails of a road, would be to be settled and located below the reach of these disturbances. That this would be hardly possible, at whatever expense, is evident when the nature of the beds of our railroads are considered. They are cut through hills and dense forests, carried through swamps, and over causeways, the material being rock, loose stones, gravel, loam, soil, sand, and even decaying vegetation. Such materials, under such circumstances, cannot make a permanent way. A foundation of gravel, stone, mortar, and cement would be altogether too costly, and make railroads an impossible luxury. Substituting stone for wooden sleepers has been tried and failed. A portion, at least, of the Boston and Lowell railroad was laid with granite sleepers. Each sleeper became an anvil and the jar of the successive blows of the wheels was immensely injurious to the rolling stock, while the stone sleepers were broken by the frost or the percussion of the trains. "Shims" or cushions of wood were introduced between the rails and the stone sleepers and thus the difficulty was partially remedied. If a permanent or rigid way is to be attempt ed it is evident that either the support of the rails must be continuous, or the rails must be made much heavier, or higher, giving a longer vertical section than those at present used.

As at present constructed and used, railroads are costly enough; they are anything but permanent ways, and as making them so would seem to be financially difficult if not physically impossible, we must look to the reduction of the weight the rails are compelled to bear. Between the supports (sleepers) the rail is a stringer like that of a bridge, and subject, like that, to deflection, as anyone may see who notices the movement of a train, a locomotive, or a heavily loaded car. Why not reduce the weight of the locomotive and of trains, running trains oftener and nearer together? Is there any insuperable obstacles to this, and would it not be cheaper than to make a long road passing over and through all sorts of soils and all descriptions of country, a permanent way? It seems to us that altogether too much attention has been devoted to the introduction if steel rails, steel tires, and improvements in the permanent way, and too little to the proper utilization of our roads as they now exist, or as they may be cheaply made to be. Let the road be properly ballasted, placing the sleepers two instead of three feet apart, and then replace the enormous thirty, forty, and fifty tun locomotives by those better adapted to the road, of course reducing the weight of the trains (and if necessary, of the cars), and we should hear less about accidents from broken and worn out rails, broken axles, and defective sleepers

CONDITION OF THE PATENT OFFICE.

The Secretary of the Interior, in his annual report to Congress, states that during the year ending September 30, 1868, there were 20,112 applications for patents; 14,153 patents (including reissues and designs) were issued; 1,692 applications allowed on which patents did not issue owing to the non-payment of the final fee; 3,789 caveats filed; 180 applications for the extension of patents received, of which 183 were granted. The receipts were \$696,786, being \$171 less than the expenditures. The Secretary also renews his former suggestion in favor of repealing so much of the law as allows an appeal from the decisions of the Commissioner on applications for letters patent and in interference cases, and respectfully refers to the views on the subject presented in his former reports.

The Commissioner of Patents reports to the President of the Senate as follows:

By an act of Congress passed July 20, 1868, all the receipts of the Patent Office were directed to be paid into the Treasury, and the sum of \$250,000 was appropriated to pay its expenses. In pursuance of said act, I transmit herewith to Congress a

detailed account of the receipts and expenditures of the Patent Office during the period from the passage of said act up to the commencement of the present month.

The payments of salaries and wages at the Patent Office are usually made at the end of each month. Those, therefore, that were paid after the 20th of July were for the services of the whole of that month.

The accounts of expenditures include about \$35,000 paid for debts that had accrued before the commencement of the term. Other portions of such past indebtedness, amounting to about \$27,000, still remain due and unpaid.

yond the ordinary expenses of the office.

that have been collected and paid into the Treasury, exceed all its expenditures during the same period, ordinary and extraordinary, by the sum of \$29,494 85.

THE VELOCIPEDE MANIA.

The excitement on the subject of velocipedes is on the increase, and improvements are being made every day. But inventors are not confining their genius to velocipedes to be used

A riding school for giving instruction in the art of riding this foundation, in any particular locality, is possible even uncongregate every evening to receive instructions.

The sport of velocipede riding is very fascinating, and is becoming quite fashionable. It is likely to take the place of skating to a great extent. Persons may be seen practicing on our streets and avenues every afternoon. One gentleman in the country who does business in the city is said to have sold his day. He claims that he goes quicker and without fatigue. He enjoys the exhilarating ride, and is delighted with the change. His oats are for sale and stable to rent. No more very costly. To prevent displacement by atmospheric agencies harnessing, shoeing, or horse feed required by this gentleman. -frost, heat, snow and rain—the bed or foundation would have Other incidents of interest on the new mania are deferred for lack of space this week

HORSE AND FOOT.

From the above heading it might be inferred that we in tend to write a military essay, but such is not the case. Our desire is simply to call attention to a nuisance, and to suggest a remedy. The nuisance to which we refer is this: In all our overcrowded cities, New York, for instance, all streets are free to vehicles of whatever character, and are also pedestrian thoroughfares. It is true the sidewalks are the exclusive prerogative of the pedestrians, but, as they are forced to cross other streets to get from block to block, the nuisance remains, to the peril of life and the utter despoilment of broadcloth and patent leather.

Nine tenths of all the accidents from collisions occur at crossings. This city employs a large number of policemen to assist ladies in fording rivers of filth and preventing them from being run down by reckless drivers. It is no uncommon sight, in the midst of sludge which winter always brings us, to see $\mathbf{s} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{e} \ \mathbf{s} \mathbf{h} \mathbf{i} \mathbf{p} \mathbf{w} \mathbf{r} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{k} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{d} \ \mathbf{d} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{u} \mathbf{g} \mathbf{h} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{r} \ \mathbf{o} \mathbf{f} \ \mathbf{E} \mathbf{v} \mathbf{e} \ \mathbf{s} \mathbf{t} \mathbf{r} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{d} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{d} \ \mathbf{u} \mathbf{p} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{n} \ \mathbf{s} \mathbf{o} \mathbf{m} \mathbf{e} \ \mathbf{i} \mathbf{s} \mathbf{l} \mathbf{a} \mathbf{n} \mathbf{d}$ of frozen filth in the middle of the street holding frantically to her soiled crinoline, her pretty gaiters filled with an ice-cold solution of high fertilizing value, and looking appealingly around to find somebody whose bravery and boots are sufficient for an attempt to rescue her. Meanwhile along come the omnibuses and express wagons, carts and trucks, whose drivers seem to take a malicious pleasure in bespattering her velvet cloak and her snow-white feathers, regardless of the feelings which wring her heart-strings, or the damage which wrings her husband's purse strings.

Now there is but one remedy for this uncivilized state of affairs. The horse must be separated from the foot. In order to effect such a separation we advocate first, the erection of a screen along the edge of the sidewalk next the street, the screen to consist of an iron frame, with a curtain of canvas that can be raised or lowered, to suit circumstances. In fair weather it would of course be unnecessary to keep it up, but in sloppy weather it would add greatly to the comfort of all who are compelled to pass through our principal thoroughfares. Second, the crossings should be tunneled. The experiment of the Fulton Street Bridge has proved that bridges are not the thing wanted. They require to be too high to accommodate the loaded vehicles and omnibuses, and for various other reasons are not tolerated. Tunnels at crossings, on the contrary, need not to be deep, and the steps leading into them can be made of easy grade. They can be lighted day and night with gas, for one-fourth the expense of keeping policemen to guard the principal crossings, and on the score of cleanliness are preferable to bridges. Their expense need not be much greater than bridges, but if it were five times as much we should still advocate them as the only feasible method of correcting the nuisance we have described.

CLEANLINESS IN SHOPS.

In our visits to different manufacturing establishments we are often shocked at the confusion and want of order which seems to prevail. Cleanliness, the virtue which has been said to rank next to godliness, seems to be entirely disregarded in many otherwise well conducted establishments. Now we regard order in the arrangement of tools, the avoidance of confusion attendant upon misplacement, and the frequent and thorough removal of the litter upon floors, as more important in an economical point of view, than with reference to the comfort and health of workmen, although the latter consideration is important enough.

The want of attention to this point is costing many a shop in this country more than is imagined. In one shop we visited lately we saw a workman search for a mislaid tool longer than it took him to use it after he found it. The incident did not seem an unusual one but one of ordinary occurrence, as we inferred from some remarks of the foreman, who saw the whole matter and even suggested some places where the missing tool might probably be found.

The Agricultural Department, during the past summer, has been removed from the Patent Office building. The fitting up of the rooms thus vacated, and furnishing them for the uses of the Patent Office have involved considerable expenditures between the shop to the other, would have necessitated a previous rether the shop to the other, would have necessitated a previous rether the shop to the other. moval of rubbish to clear a way that would have consumed a considerable time. Such a slovenly state of things must inevitably breed carelessness on the part of employés, and greatly facilitate accidental misplacement of tools, nuts, and other small objects liable to be dropped. The reflexive effect upon hands, of strictly enforced order in the replacing of tools and cleanliness in a shop, is always in the highest degree beneficial and should never be overlooked by an intelligent foreman.

Nothing is more refreshing than to pass from one of these ill-regulated slovenly shops into one where order and cleanliness prevail. Even the workmen seem be more cleanly in When houses are properly built the foundation is the first on land; a number of plans and models have been submitted their person and tidy in their attire, and to feel the elevating tendency of the discipline which prevails. Everything moves on quietly, rapidly, and surely to its accomplishment. No time or material is wasted. Everything is in its place when wanted and ready for use. A comparison of two such shops is a demonstration that there is no such thing as perfect manufacturing economy when order and cleanliness are over-

408

THE JONVAL VS. THE FOURNEYRON WATER-WHEEL.

It has long been a mooted question with both engineers and manufacturers whether the Jonval or the Fourneyron water wheel utilized the greater amount of power from a given quantity of water and fall. This problem seems to have been at last solved in a very satisfactory manner in favor of the Jonval turbine, as the accompanying letter from a disinterested party, prepared agreeable to contract, will show.

The wheels in question are from 125-to 150-horse power, and were expressly constructed to test the respective merits of the principle of which each is a type. The builders of the different wheels are well known to be eminent in the construction of the wheels they produce; and the builders of the beaten wheel—the Fourneyron—it is reasonable to suppose, used all their skill in the construction of the wheel upon which so much depended, hence the result must be attributed not to a faulty adaptation of, but to the principle itself.

We deem this a very important result; and as it is evidently no accidental or forced result, but a matter of deliberate contract and agreement between all the parties interested, the builders, as well as the users of the wheels, we take pleasure in calling the attention of engineers and manufacturers to it.

WILLIMANTIC, CONN., Oct. 31, 1868.

MUNN & Co: Gents—When our new thread mill was being constructed, we made a contract with Mr. J. P. Collins, of the Troy Turbine and Machine Works, to build one of his improved Jonval Turbine Water Wheels, to be tested with a Fourneyron or "Boyden" Turbine, as built by Messrs. Kilburn, Lincoln & Co. of Ed. River, Mos. Lincoln & Co., of Fall River, Mass

The test was to be a comparative one, i. e., each wheel to drive the same machinery, and the relative amount of water measured which each should require to do it.

About one year since, the builders of both wheels met here and, assisted by ourselves, conducted the test. Messrs. Kil burn, Lincoln & Co. were much dissatisfied with the result, and claimed that their wheel was badly injured by some sticks or stones getting into it. Upon this ground they claimed the privilege of putting in a new wheel, preparatory to another test. This request was granted them, and the final test was made on the 15th inst., both builders again being present.

The Fall River wheel drove 12 1-2 per cent more machinery than the Collins wheel, but in doing so required 38 99-100 per cent more water, thus leaving a result of over 23 per cent in favor of the Collins wheel (being about the same comparative difference as in former test). In the last test the water used by each wheel was measured over the same weir, the same depth being retained by contracting the ends. The gates were fully open in each test, and the Collins wheel was not changed after

Our contract with Mr. Collins was that we should give a certificate of the result, no matter which wheel should prove the best, for publication in your useful journal, and we now hereby comply with the same.

Yours, very truly,
WILLIMANTIC LINEN Co. A. B. Burleson, Agent.

THE TELESCOPE,---A LECTURE DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE BY PROF. ALEXANDER.

Reported for the Scientific American.

The second lecture of the regular course of scientific lectures before the American Institute, was delivered on the evening of the 4th December, by Prof. Alexander of Princeton

The lecture was opened by an allusion to the figure in Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, in which the senses are considered as gates to the soul. The speaker dwelt in the most eloquent manner upon the beauty of the mechanism of the "eye gate," and the mysterious agent by which impressions of remote objects are conveyed to the mind.

He next proceeded to explain the mechanism of the telescope, that "artificial eye" bestowed upon man by optical science, illustrating this part of the subject with numerous diagrams. It is quite impossible to reproduce in a report of this kind this part of the lecture. One part, however, can be made clear to our readers. People often imagine the magnifying power of a telescope depends upon the size of its object glass. This is a mistake. An instrument with a small object glass may magnify as much as a larger one, the magnifying power depending upon the eye-pieces. The limit of the power of the eye-pieces which telescopes can carry, and give a distinct image, depends upon the object glass which determines the illuminating power. In other words, we behold objects clearly only when their size and illumination are together sufficient to produce a distinct impression upon the retina. The larger theobject glass of a telescope is, the more light it will collect from objects towards which it is directed, and hence the advantage

The lecturer next dwelt briefly upon the early history of the telescope. Roger Bacon, in the thirteenth century, made use of such language with reference to what "may be performed by refracted vision," as to render it somewhat probable that he was at least acquainted with the theory of a refracting telescope, though there is no sufficient proof that he constructed one; and Baptista Porta is said by Wolfius to have made a telescope, but the description of the instrument given by the inventor is very defective, and the instrument, whatever it was, does not seem to have been used in any celestial observation. Indeed, we have no distinct evidence that such an instrument was used before the beginning of the seventeenth century. Descartes ascribes the invention of the telescope to James Metius (Jacob Adriansy) of Alkmaer in Holland; but sy (Hans Zans, or Jansen), a maker of spectacles, of Middle burgh. Prof. Moll, after an examination of official papers preserved in the archives of the Hague, comes to the conclusion of the Hague and the conclusion of the Hague and the conclusion of the Hague Huygens, as well as Borellus, to John Lippensheim, or Lipper-

month, Hans Zans, or Jansen, was actually in possession of the invention; but there is little reason to believe that it was devised by either him or his son Zacharias, though one of them invented a compound microscope about the year 1590.

One of the earliest of the telescopes made by the Jansens was presented to Prince Maurice, to be used in his wars. It was in April or May, 1609, that Galileo first heard of this, and the instrument was then described to him as one which had the property of making distant objects appear as though they were near. Galileo thereupon devised how that might be effected, and the next day, according to Delambre, was in possession of a telescope magnifying three times. Galileo's second telescope magnified about 18, and his third about 33

The remainder of the lecture was an elegant and graphic description of some of the wonders of the heavens revealed to us by the telescope, and it was closed by a strong argument in favor of natural and revealed religion based upon the evidences of an intelligent Creator to be found in the study of the material universe.

THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON.---A NEW PROCESS.

A new process for manufacturing iron, which seems to give considerable promise, is now on its trial at one of the iron mills of Pittsburgh. The process obviates the necessity of puddling. The pigs of crude iron are melted, and, while in a fused state, a quantity of crushed ore is intermixed. The oxygen of the ore combines with the carbon of the crude iron. The mixed mass is called a pig bloom. Upon re-heating these pigs and squeezing them in the usual manner, and rolling, iron of a very good quality is obtained. More rolling is required than in the ordinary process, but notwithstanding this fact, the iron is produced, so it is claimed, at a saving of six dollars per tun over the old method.

Some specimens which we have seen tried, indicate that the iron is slightly red-short, but not so much so as to seriously impair its quality. When cold it is remarkably tough, enduring very severe tests of bending, twisting, and so forth. We have not obtained analyses of the ores used in the process and cannot therefore give any further details. We shall, however, watch the progress of this method, and hope at a future time to give a minute description of it.

The Siemens Furnace.

During a recent visit to Pittsburgh, our attention was called to the operation of one of the Siemens regenerative gas furnace, and we are satisfied that among the many modern advances in the manufacture of iron and steel, this deserves to rank among the most valuable. The furnace alluded to was applied to the melting of steel in pots, and we were told that the saving in fuel effected by it was enormous. It would be difficult to conceive how a more intense heat on so large a scale could be reached, than in one of these furnaces. The American Railway Times contains the following interesting

facts in regard to this furnace, and its applications:
One of these furnaces used in Bolton, England, since November, 1867, in puddling iron, shows some remarkable results in competition with the ordinary puddling furnace, which may be summed up briefly as follows: an increase of from thirty-five to fifty per cent. in the amount of work done; greatly improved quality of the iron produced; great saving in the waste metal; and a saving of from twenty-four to fifty per cent in the amount of fuel used. When to these facts is added that the Siemens furnace will last much longer than the ordinary furnace and that it occupies much longer come it makes out furnace, and that it occupies much less room, it makes out a pretty strong case in favor of its general adoption or puddling iron. The Siemens Furnace is now being rapidly introduced into the United States, for melting steel in pots, being used for this purpose at Nathan Washburn's works at Worcester, Mass, and at the works of Messrs. Anderson & Wood's, and Singer, Nimick & Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa., while several other furnaces are being built at other places for like purposes. In melting steel in pots it is found that one half tun of slack coal of poor quality, will melt one tun of steel in three hours, while the pots will last two melts more than by the old pro-cess. In Great Britain the manufacturers are now successfully using clay pots at the cost of about fifty cents each, while the lead crucibles commonly used, cost about three dollars each. These pots are now being introduced into Nathan Washburn's works, and in other steel works, and this item of economy is of no mean importance in favor of the Siemens furnace. It is found at the Lenox Plate Glass Works, at Lenox, Mass., that this furnace will melt the same mixture in nine hours, that in the old furnace it takes thirteen hours to melt. For heating iron and steel, the Siemens furnace is now used at the Nausha Iron Works, and the Renssalier Iron Works; and it is found that four hundred pounds of poor coal are found sufficient to heat one tun of iron. These furnaces are likewise now being erected for heating, melting, and puddling purposes, by the Washburn & Moen Manufacturing Company, by Messrs. Bur-den & Sons, by the Trenton Iron Works, by Messrs. James Wood & Sons, of Pittsburgh, the American Silver Steel Company, and by several other parties in different sections of the country.

Chemical Action of Light.

The interesting researches of Professor Tyndall as to the action of light on certain vapors and liquids may have no immeliate effect upon the practice of photography, but it is impossible to say at what point in his discoveries a practical applica-tion may become obvious. Let us illustrate by a speculation upon the possibilities attending his recent discoveries. In his paper before the Royal Society he states that actinic light de-composes the vapor of nitrite and nitrate of amyl. Amylis a radical analogous to ethyl and methyl, the hydrated oxide of amyl being known as fusel oil, as the hydrated oxide of ethyl is known as ethylic, or common alcohol, and the hydrated oxide of methyl is known as methylic alcohol. Fusel oilis known to be a common impurity in ordinary alcohol, and its presence in collo don has long been regarded as injurious, and sion that on the 17th of October, 1608, Jacob Adriansy was in trate of amyl may be formed, and this body, being present in possession of the art of making telescopes, but from some un-

explained cause concealed it; and that on the 21st of the same composed, would, under some circumstances, yield, as a product of decomposition, valerianic acid, a substance answering to acetic acid, as the product of the oxidation of common alcohol, or formic acid in methylic alcohol. Or, possibly, in the decomposition, intermediate bodies, analogous to acetone or aldehyde, might be formed, with a well-known tendency to produce fog when present in a collodion film. Such a series of possibilities exist, and might furnish a clue to the fogging action of fusel oil when present in collodion, which, arguing from ordinary analogies, ought not to be more inimical to success than the ordinary alcohol employed in the manufacture of collodion .-Photographic News

| December 23, 1868.

PATENT OFFICES, American and European,

MUNN & CO.,

No. 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

For a period of nearly twenty-five years Munn & Co. have occupied the position of leading Solicitors of American and European Patents, and during this extended experience of nearly a quarter of a century, they have examined not less than fifty thousand alleged new inventions, and have prosecuted upwards of thirty thousand applications for patents, and, in addition to this, they have made at the Patent Office over twenty thousand preliminary examinations into the novelty of inventions, with a careful report on the same.

This wide experience has not been confined to any single class of inventions, but has embraced the whole range of classification, such as Steam and Airl Engines, Sewing Machines, Looms and Spinning Machinery, Textile Manufactures, Agriculture and Agricultural Implements, Builders' Hardware, Calorifics, Carriages, Chemical Processes, Civil Engineering, Brick Making, Compositions, Felting and Hat Making, Fine Arts, Fire Arms, Glass Manufacture, Grinding Mills, Harvesters, Household Furniture, Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Illumination, Leather Manufactures, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy, Metal Working, Navigation, Paper Making, Philos. ophical Instruments, Presses, Printing and Stationery, Railroads and Cars, Sports, Games, and Toys, Stone Working, Surgical Apparatus, Wearing Apparel, Wood Working,

MUNN & Co. deem it safe to say, that nearly one-third of the whole number of applications made for patents during the past fifteen (years, has passed through their Agency.

The important advantages of MUNN & Co.'s Agency are that their practic has been ten-fold greater than any other Agency in existence, with the additional advantage of having the assistance of the best professional skill in every department, and a Branch Office at Washington which watches and supervises all their cases as they pass through official examination. If a case is rejected for any cause, or objections made to a claim, the reasons are inquired into and communicated to the applicant with sketches and explanations of the references, and should it appear that the reasons given are insufficient, the claims are prosecuted immediately and the rejection set aside

NO EXTRA CHARGE TO THE APPLICANT.

Munn Co. are determined to place within the reach of those who confide to them their business the highest professional skill and experience.

Those who have made inventions and desire to consult with us are cordially invited to do so. We shall be happy to see them in person, at our office or to advise them by letter. In all cases they may expect from us an honest opinion. For such consultations, opinion, and advice, we make no charge. A pen-and-ink sketch, and a description of the invention should be ent. Write plainly, do not use pencil or pale ink.

To Apply for a Patent, a model must be furnished, not over a foot in any dimensions. Send model to Munn & Co., 37 Park Row, New York. by express, charges paid, also a description of the improvement, and remit \$16 to cover first Government fee, revenue and postage stamps

The model should be neatly made of any suitable materials, strongly fast ened, without glue, and neatly painted. The name of the inventor should be engraved or painted upon it. When the invention consists of an improvement upon some other machine, a full working model of the whole machine will not be necessary. But the model must be sufficiently perfect to show vith clearness, the nature and operation of the improvement

Preliminary Examination.—Is made into the novelty of an invertion by personal search at the Patent Office which embraces all patented inventions. For this special search and report in writing a fee of \$5 is harged.

Caveats are desirable if an inventor is not fully prepared to apply for atent. A Caveat affords protection for one year against the issue of a patent o another for the same invention. Caveat papers should be carefully prepared. Reissues.—A patent when discovered to be defective, may be reissued y the surrender of the original patent, and the filing of amended papers. This proceeding should be taken with great care.

Designs, Trade Marks, and Compositions can be patented for term of years, also new medicines or medical compounds, and useful mix ures of all kinds.

When the invention consists of a medicine or compound, or a new article of manufacture, or a new composition, samples of the article must be furnished, neatly put up. Also, send us a full statement of the ingredients, proortions, mode of preparation, uses, and merits.

Patents can be Extended .- All patents issued prior to 1861, and low in force, may be extended for a period of seven years upon the presentation of propertestimony. The extended term of a patent is frequently of nuch greater value than the first term, but an application (or an extension o be successful, must be carefully prepared. Munn & Co. have had a large xperience in obtaining extensions and are prepared to give reliable advice.

Interferences between pending applications before the Commissioners are managed and testimony taken, also Assignments, Agreements and Licenses prepared, in fact there is no branch of the Patent Business which MUNN &CO are not fully prepared to undertake and macage with fidelity and dispatch.

EUROPEAN PATENTS.

American inventors should bear in mind that, as a general rule, any invention that is valuable to the patentee in this country is worth equally as much in England and some other foreign countries. Five Patents-American, English, French, Belgian, and Prussian-will secure an nventor exclusive monopoly to his discovery among one HUNDRED AND THIRTY MILLIONS of the most intelligent people in the world. The facilities of business and steam communication are such that patents can be obtained abroad by our citizens almost as easily as at home. Munn & Co. have prepared and taken a larger number of European Patents than other American Agency. They have Agents of great exprience in London, Paris, Berlin and

For instructions concerning Foreign Patents, Reissues, Interferences, Hints on Selling Patents, Rules and Proceedings at the Patent Office, the Patent Laws ,etc., see our Instruction Book. Sent free by mail on application. Those who receive more than one copy thereof will oblige by presenting them to their triends.

Address all communications to

MUNN & CO.,

No.37 Park Row, New York city Office in Washington, corner of F and 7th streets.

Patents are granted for Seventeen Years, the following being a schedule of tees:

Onfiling each application for a Patent, except for a design \$10

On filing each application for a Patent, except for a design \$15

On assuing each original Patent \$20

On application or Reissue \$20

On application for Reissue \$20

On application for Extension \$20

On filing a Disclaimer \$20

On filing a pisclaimer \$40

On filing application for Design (three and a half years) \$41

On filing application for Design (seven years) \$41

On filing application for Design (fourteen years) \$41

On filing application for Design (fourteen years) \$41

On filing application there are some small revenue-stamp taxes. Residents of Canada and Nova Scotia pay \$500 on application.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

New Volume January 1st.

THE

Scientific American For 1869.

The SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN is the largest, the best, the cheapest, and most Popular Journal in the world. devoted to Invention, Mechanics, Manufactures, Art, Science, and General Industry, and has attained a wider circulation than all others of its class.

With the New Year the Publishers intend to increase its value far beyond what it has been in the past. The Editors will be assisted by many of the Ablest Writers, and having access to all the leading Scientific and Mechanical Journals of Europe, the columns of the SCIEN-TIFIC AMERICAN will be constantly enriched with the

choicest information which they afford. In addition to contributions from able and popular writers, popular Lectures on Science will also be published; and it will be the constant study of the Editors to present all subjects relating to the Arts and Sciences in PLAIN, PRACTI-CAL, AND POPULAR language, so that all may profit and understand.

The SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN is not the organ of any sect or party, and its columns are therefore kept free from mere partisan questions. Nevertheless, its opinions upon all questions of public utility will be freely expressed. It would be impossible, within the limits of a prospectus, to specify the wide range of subjects which make up the yearly contents of the SCIENTIFIC AMER-ICAN; a few only can be indicated, such as

STEAM ENGINEERING, TEXTILE MANUFACTURES. LOOMS SPINNING AND SEWING MACHINERY. AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLE-MENTS, ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING, WOOD WORKING MACHINERY, BRICK AND TILE MAKING, HEATING APPARATUS, CHEMICAI PROCESSES, DYEING, ETC., GLASS MANUFAC-

TURE, HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS, MILLS AND MILLWRIGHTING, MINING AND METAL WORKING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES, MECHAN-ICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING, GAS AND PA-PER MAKING PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS, HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND UTENSILS, RAIL-ROADS AND CAR BUILDING, PHOTOGRAPHY FINE ARTS, SPORTS, GAMES, TOYS-AND A THOUSAND THINGS OF INTEREST TO EVERY MAN, WOMAN AND CHILD IN THE LAND, THE PRACTICAL WORKSHOP AND HOUSEHOLD RECI-PES ARE WORTH TEN TIMES THE SUBSCRIP-TION PRICE.

Superb Illustrations

by our own artists will not only be given of all the best Inventions of the day; but especial attention will also be directed to the description and illustration of

LEADING MANUFACTURING ESTAB-LISHMENTS, MACHINES, TOOLS AND PROCESSES.

Inventors and Patentees

will find in each number an official List of Patents, together with descriptions of the more important Inventions. We shall also publish reports of decisions in Patent Cases and points of law affecting the rights and interests of Patentees.

THE NEW VOLUME

commences JANUARY FIRST; therefore, now is the time to organize clubs and to forward subscriptions. Clubs may be made up from different post-offices, but not less than ten names can be received at the clubbing rates. Additional names, however, may be sent in afterward at the same rates, to be designated as belonging to the club.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION: -\$3.00 a year, \$1.50 for six months. \$1 for four months.

To clubs of ten and upward, the subscription is only \$2.50 per annum each. Specimen copies will be sent gratis.

MUNN & CO., Publishers. 37 Park Row, New York.



The second secon	Sawii
ILLUSTRATIONS.	Sawn Sheaf Shear
Artificial leg, Brioday's 69 B	Shear Sieve Spark Stean
Barometer, registering 149 Blind opener, Solan's 24 Boot and shoe shank, Savoy's 197 Boring machine, Hott's 312 Brick machine, Hotchkiss & Buss' 337	Stean Stean Stean Stean Stean
Cane-juice bleaching machine, Skelly's	Stean Steer: Stum
Car coupling, Hardy's	Suspe Suspe Suspe Ri
Center board attachment, Storer's 216 Centrifugal machine, Barr's 213 Cheese vat, Colvin's 261 Coffee roaster, Bode's	Tailor Therr Tire l Tool
Carriage pole, Mitchell's 340 Carriage spring, Sutton's 244 Carriage wheel fender, Capewell's 100 200 Cattleherder, Wilkinson's 200 Center board attachment, Storer's 216 Centrifugal machine, Barr's 213 Sale 261 Coffee roaster, Bode's 149 Communipaw abattoirs 392 Copernicus by earthlight 117 Corn harvester, Winchell's 72 Corn planter, Fish's 24	Tool Top, Trap Tum
, D	Umb
Designs for jewelry	Valve Valve
Door spring, Stimson's 184 Drill press, radial 385	Vege Veloc
Elevator, pneumatic, Raney's 97	Wood
. =	Wago Wash Wate Wate
Feed water regulator, etc. 385 Felly sawing machine, Beidler's. 49 Fireplace, Hattan's. 380 Fish farm at Troutdale, N.J. 4 Floating batteries, circular. 228 Flower vase designs. 372 Forge, portable, Rohrer's. 33 Forming machine, Peckham's. 17 Furnace, puddling, Wilson's. 293	Wate Weat Whee Wind
Forming machine, Peckham's 17 Furnace, puddling, Wilson's 293	Wind Wire Wood Wren
Gate, automatic, Nicholson's 104 Governor, steam engine, Shive's. 305 Grain cleaner, Millar's 136	Wren
н	
Heat Hamper, Tampkin's	Figui
Sons' 113 Horse hitch, Middleton & Haller's 245 Horseshoe, Johnson & Froggott's 276 Hub band fitter, Stone & Herbert's 133 Hub borer, Silver's 264	Adhe Adva Aero Aero
Ice pitcher, porcelain, Foote's 97 Iron fort, Ryan & Hitckcock's 401 L	Aero Aero Afric Agric Agric A
Ladder, Thomas & Raymond's 101 Lamp-lighting torch, Assman's 184 Lathe for dentists, etc 406 Lock washer, Shaw's 230 Locomotive feeding scoop 165	Agric Aide Air in Air, w Alarn Alasi
M Mandrel, expanding, N agle's 273	Alco
Match box, Hoyt's 85 Mitering machine, Sanders' 225 Molding machine, Grosvenor's 369 Mole trap, Polley's 84	Alco Alloy Alph Ama
Mandrel, expanding, N agle's 273 Match box, Hoyt's 85 Mittering machine, Sanders' 225 Molding machine, Grosvenor's 369 Mole trap, Polley's 84 Mont Cenis tunnel, boring 241 Mortising auger, Cunningham's 388 Musketo bar, Warren's 40	Ame Ame Ame
Nut facer, Boardman's 168	Ame Anes Anili Anin
Oil cup improvement, Harlin's	Anin Anso Appr Arch Arch
Paddlewheel, Granger's 68 Paper stock washer, Andrew's 257 Pencil guard, Danner's 232 Planchette 17 Plane, adjusting, Buckel's 292 Plane attachment, Woodvill's 145	Aron Arse Artii Artii Artii
Plane attachment, Woodvill's 145 Planing and molding machine, Gear's	Arti Asph Athl
Power hammer, Tandler's. 161 Propeller, screw, Hancock's 308 Pulley, expanding, Savery's. 8 Punching press, Stiles' 296	l Atla:

		_
ILLUSTRATIONS.	Sawmill head block, Brookbank's 152 Sheaf binder, etc., Thuslow's 148 Shears sharpener, Morse & Col-	B B B B B
Artificiai leg, Brioday's 69 ${f B}$	Shear's spring and bolt, Bergner's 116 Sieve, automatic, Mrs. Jones' 260 Spark arrester, Carpenter's 72 Steam and water indicator, Berry-	B B B B
Barometer, registering	man's. 193 Steam engine, Fisk's. 248 Steam gage, Blake's 152 Steam hammer, Joy's. 277 Steam plow, etc., Delavigne's. 289 Steam pump, double-acting, Alli-	BBBBBBB
Cane-juice bleaching machine, Skelly's	son's	B B B B B
Carriage clip, M'Creary's. 197 Carriage pole, Mitchell's. 340 Carriage spring, Sutton's. 244 Carriage wheel fender, Capewell's 100 Cattleherder, Wilkinson's. 200 Center board attachment, Storer's 216 Centrifugal machine, Barr's. 213	Tailors' rest and seat, Neuhaus' 228 Thermo-annunciator, Dimock's 360	CCCC
Center board attachment, storers 210 Centrifugal machine, Barr's. 213 Cheese vat, Colvin's. 261 Coffee roaster, Bode's. 149 Communipaw abattoirs. 392 Copernicus by earthlight. 117 Cornharvester, Winchell's. 72 Corn planter, Fish's. 24	Tire bender and punch, Bryan's. \$76 Tool holder, Bailli es	00000000
Design for toilet table	Umbrella tip fastening, Pierce's 85	000
Designs for Jeweiry. 148 Diking and draining, N. J. Meadows. 65 Door spring, Stimson's 184	Valve, double seated safety 328 Valve, steam engine, Reichmann's 324	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Drill press, radial	Valve, steam engine, Reichmann's 324 Vegetable masher, Brown's. 406 Velocipede, Hanlon's. 120 Velocipede, Pickering's. 389	000
Elevator, pneumatic, Raney's 97	Wagon brake Ladenberger's 340	Č
Feed water regulator etc 385	Wagon brake, Ladenberger's 340 Washing-machine, Selfridge's 356 Water elevator, Reynolds 353 Water feeder, paper engine, Hun-	C
Felly sawing machine, Beidler's. 49 Fireplace, Hattan's. 380 Fish farm at Troutdale, N.J. 4 Floating batteries, circular. 228	ter's 168 Water wheel, Herring's 5 Weather strip, Averill's 197 Wheel her trip and the strip and the stri	00000
Fish farm at Troutdale, N.J. 4 Floating batteries, circular. 228 Flo wer vase designs. 372 Forge, portable, Robrer's. 33 Forming machine, Peckham's. 37	Window wiper Burgess' 232	C
G G	Wire and rod cutter, Flinn's	00000
Gate, automatic, Nicholson's 104 Governor, steam engine, Shive's. 305 Grain cleaner, Millar's 136	100	C
H	MISCELLANY.	C
Heat Hamper, Tampkin's	Figures preceded by a Star (*) refer to illustrated articles.	0000
Horse micet, Middleton & Froggott's 276 Hub band fitter, Stone & Herbert's 133 Hub borer, Silver's	gland 248	0000000
Ice pitcher, porcelain, Foote's 97 Iron fort, Ryan & Hitckcock's 401 L	Aeronautical Exhibition, London 66 African rainstorm	C
Ladder, Thomas & Raymonds 101 Lamp-lighting torch, Assman's 184 Lathe for dentists, etc 406 Lock washer, Shaw's 200 Locomotive feeding scoop 165	Agricultural machinery, work on 393	0000000
Mandrel expanding Nagle's 200	Alcohol condensed by frost	00000
Mandrel, expanding, N agle's 273 Match box, Hoyt's 85 Mitering machine, Sanders' 225 Molding machine, Grosvenor's 369	Alloys	C
Mandrei, expanding, 8 agie's 213 Match box, Hoyt's 85 Mitering machine, Sanders' 225 Molding machine, Grosvenor's 369 Mole trap, Polley's 44 Mont Cenis tunnel, boring 24 Mortising auger, Cunningham's 388 Musketo bar, Warren's 40	American cervis	I
Nut facer, Boardman's 168	American Science Association 137 Anesthesia, local 230 Aniline blue—Instructive lesson 102 Animals—do they reason 162 Animals, trades of 163 Aneonic works 161 Aneonic works 161 Aneonic works 161	I
Oil cup improvement, Harlin's 56 Oil cup, Ross' 244 Oiler, self, Olmsted's 406 Oval compass, Bowly's 8	Animals, trades of	D I I I
Paddlewheel, Granger's 68 Paper stock washer, Andrew's 257 Pencil guard, Danner's	Aromas as conducive to health 121 Arsenic—its effect on apples 54 Artificial crystals and minerals 99 Artificial diamonds 85	I I I I
Plane, adjusting, Buckel's	Artificial grante. 52 Artificial replacement of jaw and tongue. 326 Artificial stone, manufacturing. 259 Asphalte, new application of 213	I
Power hammer, Shaw & Justice's 129 Power hammer, Tandler's. 161 Propeller, screw, Hancock's 308 Pulley, expanding, Savery's. 8 Punching press, Stiles' 296	Atlantic cable	D
R	Axes, eyeless	I
Railway lock-nuts, Garber's- 109 Railway, Portable, Glenn's 81 Refrigerator, Sweetland's 136 Reversible seats, Joeckel's 376 Revolver, Perry & Goddard's 321 Road steamer, Thompson's 366	Balloon, a gigantic 248 Beat this, can any one 299 Bees in Mexico and Honduras 86 Beet root sugar 24	H
Safe, Burglar proof, Marvin's 1 Saw bench, Grosvenor's 3 Sawing machine, Hassenpflug's 200	Bessemer process—its early diffi-	H

oiler explosions, recent. 26 oiler foaming. 83	Electri
	Electri
oilers, rules for strength of 181	Electri Electri Electri
oring and mining experiments. 170 owery explosion 170 rain labor exhausting 233 rass coated with copper 229	Electri Electro
rass coated with copper 229 read, to make 357 reech-loading cannon in Russia. 101	Electro
reech-loading cannon in Russia. 101 rick machine, the Gard 213	erie Elepha
rick structures, preservation of. 105 cridge at Niagara Falls 213 critish patent system, reform in 9	Elevate Elevate Emanu
roadway bridge, removal of 344	Employ Employ
rorsen's comet, reappearance of 21 uildings, strength in 249	Emplo; Encke
Surving alive	Engine Engine
C C	Engine Engine Ericsso
alabar bean	Erie wa Examin
alico printing, engraving for 245 alico printing rollers 218	Excite: Experi
anada, Nova Scetia, etc. 393 anal boat, novel steam 309 anal, our State 345	Explos etc. Explos
ar illumination	Extens 87, 239,
arbolic acid euring snake bites 168 arbonic acid in water 393	
alabar bean	Facts a
	Family Farada
asteron working in scotland 5 astor oil for leather 324 attle plague 153 attle wago ns. Reid's patent 314	
Cattle wago ns, Reid's patent	Fire 91
Saveats	Fire-pi
Sement, new	Firear Firear
Aveat, value of a	Firewood Flux, h
Champagne, poisonous	Food e
Chemical nomenclature41, 50, 314 Chemical science, progress of 185	Food, Forge, Fort L
Chicago iron works	Franki Franki
hildren, how to poison	French Frigat
Chinese woman's telegraph. 214 Chlorine for rats. 86	Fright Fruit of Fuel w
Throme iron	Fungo
Section Sect	Furnac Furnac Furnit
lalm engineered through Con- gress83	1 41.11.0
lalm engineered through Congress	Galvan
oal, the burning of	Galvan
oins and stamps, devices on 330 ollinsville, half a day at 197	Gas ex Gas in Gas los
color blindness	Gas, na Gas st Gas, th
commissioner of Patents, powers of	Gases Gears
ommissioner of Latents, the new 100	Geyser
Comparison and relation and size 318 Conduction of air and hydrogen. 218	Glass g
Cool, how to keep	Glass, Glue, Glue, Glue t
Ommissionership of Patents. 74 Comparison and relation and size 313 Conduction of air and hydrogen. 213 Confectionery—how made. 358 Cool, how to keep. 73 Copper and brass working. 161 Cottoniber, constituents of. 251 Cotton planting—new implements wanted. 194	Glue t Glypho Gold fi
outon planting—new implements wanted 9 194 Frank, loss of power by the 38 Friminal case, singular 312 Frucibles, charcoal 214 Fulture demanded by the age 361 Furious incident 85 Futlery—U. S. industry 2	Gold fi Gold h Gold n
Frucibles, charcoal	l (train
Culture demanded by the age 361 Curious incident 85 Cutlery—U. S. industry 2	Grape Greek
D	Greele Grinds
Dam on the Ottawa, great	Gun, a
Dawson vs. Bricklayers' Union 166 Death from quince exhalations 357 Death of Moses Y. Beach 90	Gunpo use Gunpo
Death of Moses Y. Beach	1
Death of Thomas Cooke	Habits Hair w
Dentistry, progress of	Hairy:
versy	Havre Hay m
versy	Head of Heat in Heatin
Difference, what makes the 242, 291 Dinner, to have a cheap hot 346	Hemp,
Disease increasing, domestic animal	High I Hindoo Hippop
mal. 169 Disease, pre vention of 85 Diseases of men and animals 331 Doremus on the creation 340	Hippop Holsati Hoosa Horolo
rining by machinery	Horse Horse
ynamite and Nobel's paper 216 Dynamite, experiments with 42 Dyspepsia—its symptoms, etc 101	Horses
	Human Hydra
Ears of animals, drooping:	chi Hydro Hydro Hydro
Earth a magnet	
Earthquake term 217 Earthquake waves 72 Earthquakes in California 342	1
Eating clouds	Ice no
E	Ice pit

_		
	Electric clock in London	}
	Electric clock in London. 214 Electric clock, Kennedy. 234 Electric light, Berlioz. 250 Electric freaks. 296 Electrical novelties. 210	j
	Electrical novelties	1
	Electrical novelties	I
	Electro-magnetism early discov-	,
1	eries in	j
	Elevated rail way, west side 296 Elevator in Boston, large 232]
	Emanuel, new temple]
	Employer and employed	١.
	Encke's comet]
	Engineering feat]
	Ericsson's solar engine]
	Erie water works	
	Experiment, interesting 250 Explosions from liquid metals.]
	etc. 234 Explosive projectiles, use of. 52 Extension notices 7, 23, 46, 55, 71, 87, 110, 135, 158, 174, 191, 207, 223, 239, 255, 271, 287, 303 335	
	Extension notices 7, 23, 46, 55, 71, 87, 110, 135, 158, 174, 191, 207, 223,	
	F	١,
	Facts and conjectures 136 Family paper, a good 325 Faraday, Prof 250 Earmer more than a farmer 72]
	Family paper, a good. 325 Faraday, Prof. 250 Farmer more than a farmer. 72 Fat for soap and candles. 374 Female machinists. 152	,
	Fat for soap and candles. 374 Female machinists. 152 Fire and water. 21	
;	Fire and water 21 Fire-proof bronze color 328 Fire-proof building tested 323 Firearms in Persia 371 Firearms management of 329	[]
,	Firearms in Persia 371 Firearms, management of 330 Firearms, repeating 245	
	Flood at Baltimore 180 Flux, blowpipe analysis 229 Food estimated in horse powers 338 Food, use of raw and cooked 35 Forge, the Parkhead 113	1
3	Food, use of raw and cooked 35 Forge, the Parkhead	1]
)	Fort Laiavette destroved by fire. 393	
1	Franking privilege, abuse of 25 Franklin, Sir John 245 French leather how made 274	
	Frightened to death	
	Fruit car, Davis'	
	Fulton Ferry accident	1
	Furnace wire, desulphurizing 396 Furniture, chemistry of 344	1
	G	
	Galvanic current and a tenacity of	1
۱	wire. 26 Galvanic exciting liquid, new 28 Gas explosion 29 Gas inimical to life. 37 Gas lost—wet meters. 10, 35 Gas, natural 377 Gas stove, French 248	.
1	Gas inimical to life	
	Gas Institute Gas Gas	
	Gases absorbed by charcoal	
1	Geysers of California	
3	Glaciers of Switzerland	
3	Glass, mode of dividing 134 Glue, liquid	
	Glue, opaque	
3	Gold fields of Venezuela	:
'	Grain threshing machinery	
	Granite 57 Grape shot 369 Greek fire 340	1
1	Greek fire	
	Grindstones, care of 105 Gun, a novel 250	
	Grape shot	
	Gunpowder, white	
3	. H	
2	Habits, regular, importance of 26 Hair washes 376	
3	Habits, regular, importance of 26 Hair washes	
	Hay making	į
	ii cad di esses, han ioi	li
	Heating and ventilation 73	13
,	Hay making. 74 Head dresses, hair for. 227 Heat in mines. 278 Heating and ventilation. 73 Hemp, something about. 262 High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148	1
)	Heat in mines 278 Heating and ventilation 73 Hemp, something about 262 High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148 Hindoo cosmogony in verse 178 Hippophagy 185	I I I I I
9	High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148 Hindoo cosmogony in verse. 178 Hippophagy 185 Holsatia, the steamship. 21 Hoosac tunnel. 9, 200	
9	High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148 Hindoo cosmogony in verse. 178 Hippophagy 185 Holsatia, the steamship. 21 Hoosac tunnel. 9, 200	
	High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148 Hindoo cosmogony in verse. 178 Hippophagy 185 Holsatia, the steamship. 21 Hoosac tunnel. 9, 200	
	High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148 Hindoo cosmogony in verse 178 Hippophagy 178 Historical Stamship. 22 Historical Stamship. 23 Horology in America 194 Horology in America 99 Horse and his use 99 Horse and foot 407 Horse in battle. 388 Horses, treatment of 346 Human thought, limit of 262	
0	High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148 Hindoo cosmogony in verse 178 Hindoo cosmogony in verse 178 Hippophagy 178 Historical Stamship. 22 Historical Stamship. 23 Horology in America 194 Horology in America 99 Horse and his use 90 Horse and foot 407 Horse in battle. 388 Horses, treatment of 346 Human thought, limit of 262	
0	High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148 Hindoo cosmogony in verse. 178 Hippophagy 185 Holsatia, the steamship. 21 Hoosac tunnel. 9, 200	
573577	High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148 Hindoo cosmogony in verse 178 Hippophagy 185 Holsatia, the steamship. 21 Hoose tunnel. 9, 209 Horology in America 194 Horse and his use 90 Horse and foot. 407 Horse in battle. 388 Horses, treat ment of. 346 Human thought, limit of. 202 Hydraulic power and distant machinery. 199 Hydro-extractor, centrifugal 9 Hydro-extractor, centrifugal 372 Hydrophobia 38, 90	
57357	High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148 High heels, narrow toes, etc. 148 Highoo cosmogony in verse 178 Holpophagy 185 Holsatia, the steamship. 21 Hoose tunnel. 9, 209 Horology in America 194 Horse and his use 90 Horse and foot. 407 Horse in battle 388 Horses, treatment of 346 Human thought, limit of 202 Hydraulic power and distant machinery. 199 Hydro-extractor, centrifugal 9 Hydro-extractor, centrifugal 37 Hydro-extractor, centrifugal 38 Hydrophobia 38, 90	

Employés, morality of. 20 Employer and employed. 73 Employers, duties of. 20 Encke's comet 89, 148 Engineer, how to become an 163 Engineering feat 104 Engineering suggestions 343 Engines, rotary and reciprocating 121	by 142,
Encke's comet	Invente Invente
Engineering feat	Invento
Engines, rotary and reciprocating 121 Ericsson's solar engine	Invento Iodine
Erie water works	Iron br
Examiners to be examined	Iron, el Iron ex
Explosions from liquid metals, etc	Iron for Iron, N
Explosive projectiles, use of 52	Iron, N Iron, n Iron ra
etc. 234 Explosive projectiles, use of 52 Extension notices 7, 23, 46, 55, 71, 87, 110, 135, 158, 174, 191, 207, 223, 239, 255, 271, 287, 303 385	Ironcla
209, 200, 211, 201, 505 500 F	Tonon
_	Japan,
Facts and conjectures 136 Family paper, a good 325 Farraday, Prof. 250 Farmer more than a farmer 72 Pat for soap and candles 374 Female machinists 152 Fire and water 21	Labor
Farmer more than a farmer	pro Labor,
Female machinists	Lakes, Land, o Lathe v
Fire and water. 21 Fire-proof bronze color. 328 Fire-proof building tested. 323 Fire-proof building tested. 323	Lathe v
Firearms in Persia	Lathes, Leathe Letter
Firearms, repeating	Lightn Lightn
Family paper, a good 325 Faraday, Prof. 250 Farmer more than a farmer 72 Fat for soap and candles 574 Female machinists 154 Fire and water 21 Fire-proof bronze color 328 Fire-proof bronze color 328 Fire-proof bronze color 328 Fire-proof building tested 328 Firearms in Persia 371 Firearms, management of 380 Firearms, repeating 245 Fireworks, fires from 54 Flood at Baltimore 180 Flux, blowpipe analysis 229 Food estimated in horse powers 388 Food one of raw and cooked 36	Lincoli
Food estimated in horse powers 338 Food, use of raw and cooked 35	Lines, 1 Literat Locom
Forge, the Parkhead	Locom
Food, use of raw and cooked. 35 Forge, the Parkhead. 35 Fort Lafayette destroyed by fire. 398 Franking privilege, abuse of. 25 Franking, Sir John. 245 French leather how made. 274 Frigate Hussay week of 165	Locust Loom 8
French leather how made. 274 Frigate Hussar, wreck of 105	Lunacy Lunar
Frightened to death	
French leather now made. 2'4 Frigate Hussar, wreck of. 105 Frightened to death 376 Fruit car, Davis' 197 Fuel wasted in steam generators. 373 Fulton Ferry accident. 382 Funcoid diseases in mangels. 357	Machin
Fulton Ferry accident	Machir Machir
Furnace wire, desulphurizing 396 Furniture, chemistry of 344	Machin
G	Magne Mallea Manilla
Galvanic current and a tenacity of	Manufa roa
wire	102,
Gas explosion	Mars, t Mather
Gas lost—wet meters 10, 35 Gas, natural	Measur
Gas stove, French	Mechai Mechai Mechai
Gases apsorbed by charcoai 21	Mechai
Gears without backlash 553 Geysers of California. 211 Glidling on wood. 56 Glaciers of Switzerland. 74 Glass gage for steam boiler. 195 Glass, mode of dividing. 134 Glue, liquid. 199 Glue, opaque. 88, 195 Glue tempered and preserved. 373 Glyphography. 35	Mechai
Glass gage for steam boiler 195	Mechan
Glue, liquid 19	Metals Metals Meteor
Glue tempered and preserved373	
State temperature and preserved 316	Meteor Micros Micros
Gold mines in N. Y. State 393 Grain threshing machinery 243	Mill on Millsto
Granite	Minarg Mind y
Granite 57 Grape shot 390 Greek fire 340 Greeley's Busy Life 265 Grindstones, care of 105 Gun, a novel 250 Gunnery, modern 38 Gunpowder—its manufacture and uses 34	Mining Mirror
Grindstones, care of	Mission Mock s
Gunnery, modern	Mold be Mortar
uses 34 Gunpowder, white 170	Motion
н	Motive etc.
Habits, regular, importance of 26 Hair washes	Moven Mowin
Hairy men of Yesso and Saghalien 98	Musica
Hats and hatting 387 Havre Exhibition 41,86 Hay making 74 Head dresses, hair for 227	37-11-
Hay making 74 Head dresses, hair for 227 Heat in mines 278 Heating and ventilation 78 Heaven and ventilation 78	Nationa Natura
Heating and ventilation	Natura Naval o Naval y
High heels, narrow toes, etc 148	Nerves Nerves New M Newspa
Hippophagy	New M
Hoosac tunnel 9, 209 Horology in America 194	Newspa Nicolso
Horse and his use 90 Horse and foot 407	Nitro-g
Horse in battle 389 Horses, treatment of 346	Nitro-g Nitrogl Nitrous
Human thought, limit of 202 Hydraulic power and distant ma-	Nitrous North
chinery*196 Hydro-extractor. centrifugal	North I North I Notes of Nothin
Hydro-carbons for steam	Nothin Novelt
Hay making	2.01016
Ice, expansion of313, 339	Obitua
Ice, expansion of .313, 339 Ice houses, cheap .377 Ice machines .196,291, 341 Ice pitcher, cheap 50 Ice trade 273	Obitua Obitua
Ice trade	Obitus Obitus

Illinois Industrial University 376 Imperium in imperio 52	Obituary of M Observation Ocean, secret Oil and white
Imperium in imperio. 53 Index plates, gear-cutting 101, 164, 212 Indians, Sherman's report on. 394 Indigo carmine, manufacturing. 162 Industrial Science, Worcester Co- Institute of. 74 Inquisitiveness—our correspondents	Oil and white
Indigo carmine, manufacturing. 162 Industrial Science, Worcester Co.	Oilcloths, pre Oiling harnes One idea me
Institute of	Oninion, diff
Instruction and amusement 89	Optical effect Optical illus Organism on
Invention bureau, a national 345	Our planet-i
Inventions needed(2) 35 Inventions patented in England	Our planet -i Overwork an Oxen, best w Oxygen light Oxyhydrogen
Inventions needed	Oxyhydrogei Ozone in sug Ozone on a la
inventor, a bind	Ozone on a la
Inventor, what constitutes a great 106 Inventors and Patent Office 330 Inventors, to	Pacific mills
Inventors, to	Pacific railro
Iron corroded by salt water 56 Iron, electro-deposition of 322	Pacific railro Paint for sto Paint, improv Paper collars
Iron experiments	Paper materi Parson's stee Patent exten
Fron Gertrode by Sait water 36 170n, electro-deposition of 322 170n experiments 195 170n fortifications 346 170n, New Brunswick hematite 97 170n, new process 488 170n rails on wagon roads 169 170nclad, the new English 186	Patent in 1653
Iron rails on wagon roads 169 Ironclad, the new English 186	Patent laws a Patent Office Patent Office
J	Patent Office
Japan, Fisher's lecture on 390	Patent Office Patents, Eur
L	Patents, rece
Labor not dishonorable or un- profitable	Patents, rece eign 6, 22, 135, 150, 16 262, 279, 29 Patents, the 3
profitable 121 Labor, use of skilled labor 10 Lakes, the northwestern 330, 370 Land, changes in elevation of 265 Lathe work and chuck cement 179 Lathes old festioned 280	
Land, changes in elevation of 265 Lathe work and chuck cement 179	Peace, let us Penmanship, Perfumer's p
Leather, preservation of 274	Perfumer's p Permanent w Perpetual m
Letter from Robert Fulton389 Lightning57 Lightning on telegraph wires19	Perseverance Petroleum ai
Lincoln's monument, Mead's 356	Petroleum in
Lines, reducing and expanding *53 Literature for workingmen 283 Locomotive engines 323	Petroleum, o Philosophers
Locomotive, trial trip of first 218 Locomotives, heavy 228	Photographi in using . Photographi
Locusts—are they poisonous. 136, 212 Loom and anvil	
Locomotive engines 323 Locomotive, trial trip of first 218 Locomotives, heavy. 228 Locusts—are they poisonous .136, 212 Loom and anvil 339 Lunacy, case of supposed .83 Lunar assistance 338	Physical rese Physical stre Piers of St. I
M	Pins, manufa Planchette Plans for 1869
Machine manufacturing in Russia 97 Machine tool makers, great 148	Plans for 1869 Plants, the bl
Machine tool makers, great. 148 Machinery, balancing of 9, 40 Machinery—its effect on wages. 25 Magnetic influences neutralized. 166 Malleable iron in Scotland. 82 Manillo, argars. 82	Plants, the bl Pleasure veh Plow moldbo Plug and bur Presumatics
Magnetic influences neutralized 166 Malleable iron in Scotland 82 Manilla cigars 339	Poisonous dr
Manilla cigars. 339 Manufacturing, mining, and rail- road items 6, 22, 46, 54, 71, 86, 102, 118, 150, 166, 182, 198, 214, 231, 262, 279, 294, 310, 327, 342, 358, 349, 405 Mans, the planet	Polishing wh Polytechnic
102, 118, 150, 166, 182, 198, 214, 231, 262, 279, 294, 310, 327, 342, 358, 390, 405	Potassium a Powder burn
Mothemetica for much onice QC 199	Power looms Preservation Presto chang Pretentions
Measuring high temperatures 89 Mechanical arts, experience in 153 Mechanical invention, progress of 8 Mechanical notes	Prime numb
Mechanical invention, progress of 8 Mechanical notes	Printing, late Prints, transp Prizes, chem
Mechanical skill and handicraft. 361 Mechanics in California 57	
Mechanics, national pride of 361	Progress of t Propellers, d Propelling be
Mechanics, who and what are 249 Metals, durability of 322	Protection to Public rights
Metals, the new	olists
Meteorites, new theory of	118, 150, 16
Meteors and falling stones 362 Meteors and falling stones 362 Microscope, the 83 Microscopy and cholera 19 Mill on co-operation 298 Millstones, frictional area of 20 Minargent 8	Pyrometers .
Millstones, frictional area of 20 Minargent 8	Quadrature Quarantine
Mind your business	Quicksilver
Mirrors, platinized	Railroad brid
Moldboard fitted to the soil 83 Mortar—Dr. Artus' method 812	Railroad bric Railroad bui Railroad ref
	Railroad ref mist on . Railroad trac
etc	Railway, into
Movement, an important	Railway Med Railway over
Musical sounds, quality of 25 N	Railway sign Railway trac
	Railway Mee Railway Mee Railway over Railway sign Railway traic Railway traic Railway, We Rainfall, ann Rais how to
Natural and artificial 308	Rats, how to Rattlesnake
Naval defenses	Receipes, pr Relics of the
Nerve force, velocity of	Ringing in the
New Mexico, natural wealth of 314	Road making Roadswante Rock-drilling
Nicolson pavement 56	Roger Willia
sions	Rowing, que Run up stair
Nitroglucose, to prepare	Sacrifice of 1
North Carolina, facts about 390 North pole and its seekers 281	Safety lamp Sanitary con
Notes of travel in Spain	Saponificațio
O	Science, con sible in

Illinois Industrial University 376	Observation accurate 297
Imperium in imperio	Ocean, secrets of the
Indigo carmine, manufacturing. 162 Industrial Science, Worcester Co.	Oilcloths, preservation of
Indigo carmine, manufacturing 162 Industrial Science, Worcester Co. Institute of 74 Inquisitiveness — our correspondents 217	Oiling harness 339 One idea men 238 Opinion, differences in 58 Optical effect of certain sounds. 186 Optical illusions
instruction and amusement 89	Optical illusions
Invention bureau, a national 345	Optical Initiations 153
Invention.—Is it at a standstill? 402 Inventions needed(2) 35 Inventions patented in England	Oxen, best way of yoking*37 Oxygen light, the new232
Inventions needed	Oxyhydrogen light
270, 302, 318, 334, 348, 379 Inventor, a blind 184	
Inventor, a blind	Pacific mills at Lawrence Mass 115
Inventor, what constitutes a great 100 Inventors and Patent Office 330 Inventors, to Inventors, to Indian and carbolic acid Iron bridges, life of Iron corroded by salt water Iron, electro-deposition of Iron experiments Iron fortifications Iron, New Brunswick hematite Iron, new brocess 48	Pacific mills at Lawrence, Mass. 115 Pacific railroad 120 Paint for stoves 19 Paint, improvement in 380 Paper collars 169, 243 Paper material, etc 36, 74, 149 Parson's steel lined gun 374 Patent extension bill, new 21 Patent in 1655 163 Patent laws and horticulture 89
Iron corroded by salt water	Paint, improvement in
Iron experiments	Paper material, etc
Iron, New Brunswick hematite 97 Iron, new process 498	Patent in 1655
Iron rails on wagon roads 169 Iron clad, the new English 186	Patent Office affairs180, 218, 397, 407
J	Patent Office, changes in
Japan, Fisher's lecture on 390	Patent Office rule, important . 249, 281 Patents, European
L	Patents, recent American and for- eign 6, 22, 38, 54, 71, 86, 102, 118,
Labor not dishonorable or un- profitable	Patents, European 313 Patents, recent American and forcign 6, 22, 38, 54, 71, 86, 102, 118, 135, 150, 166, 152, 198, 215, 212, 247, 262, 279, 294, 310, 327, 343, 359, 375, 311 Patents, the 36 classes of
profitable	Patentees Exchange 378 Peace, let us have 329
	Penmanship, modern
Lathes, old fashioned	Perpetual motion
Lightning	Petroleum and schist oils 242
Lines, reducing and expanding *53	Petroleum oil test
Literature for workingmen	Petroleum oil test 228 Petroleum, origin of 210 Philosophers, small 41 Photographic chemicals, dangers
Locomotive engines	Photographing the eclipsed sun 266
Loom and anvil	Photography 260 Physical researches of the age 121
Lunar assistance	Piers of St. Louis bridge, sinking 325 Pips manufacture of
M Machine manufacturing in Russia 97	Photography 269 Physical researches of the age 121 Physical researches of the age 121 Physical strength 134 Piers of St. Louis bridge, sinking 325 Pins, manufacture of 239 Planchetre *17, 69, 70(2), 107, 195 Plans for 1869, our 377 Plants, the blood of 335 Pleasure vehicle, a new 50 Plow moldboards bardening 88
Machine manufacturing in Russia 97 Machine tool makers, great 148 Machinery, balancing of 9. 40	Plants, the blood of
Machine tool makers, great	Plow moldboards, hardening 283 Plug and bung manufacture 201 Pneumatics, question in 10
Manilla signma	Poisonous drugs and cosmetics 345 Polishing wheels for dentists 324
Manufacturing, mining, and rail- road items 6, 22, 46, 54, 71, 86, 102, 118, 150, 166, 182, 188, 214, 20, 262, 279, 294, 310, 327, 342, 358, 340, 405 Mars, the planet. 260 Mathematics for mechanics86, 183 Measuring high temperatures. 89	Polytechnic College of Pa 133
102, 118, 150,166, 182, 198, 214, 231, 262, 279, 294, 310, 327, 342, 358, 350, 405 Mars, the planet	Power looms in the U.S 233
Mathematics for mechanics86, 133 Measuring high temperatures 89	Preservation, singular 296 Presto change 291
Mechanical arts, experience in 153 Mechanical invention, progress of 8	Prime numbers
Mechanical notes	Printing, latest novelty in 68 Prints, transparent gelatin 8 Prizes, chemical and technical 180 Progress in science 200 Progress of the world
Mechanical skill and handicraft. 361 Mechanics in California	
Mechanics, national pride of 361 Mechanics, our greasy 248, 262 Mechanics, who and what are 249 Metals, durability of 322 Metals, the new 315	Propelling boats on canals 298
Metals, durability of	Protection to inventors, provincial 160 Public rights and railroad monop-
Metals, the new 115 Metals, the new 115 Metals, the new 115 Meteoric shower of Nov. 14th 115 Meteoric shower heory of 115 Meteors and falling stones 115 Metroscope the 115 Microscope the 115 Metals Microscope the 115 Metals Me	Olists, new 7, 23, 46, 54, 87, 118, 150, 167, 183, 199, 215, 231, 263, 286, 311, 327, 359, 379, 390, 286, 311, 327, 359, 379, 390, 286, 311, 327, 359, 379, 390, 286, 311, 327, 359, 379, 390, 390, 390, 390, 390, 390, 390, 39
Meteors and falling stones	286, 311, 327, 359, 379, 390 Pyrometers
Microscope, the 83 Microscopy and cholera 19 Mill on co-operation 298 Millstones, frictional area of 20 Minargent 8	
Mind your business	Quadrature of the circle
Mirrors, platinized	Quickshiver mines
Missionaries, science indebted to. 197 Mock sun and mirage	Railroad bridge, the Mississippi . 371 Railroad building, rapid
Moldboard fitted to the soil	Railroad reform, English economist on 38
Motive nower concentration of	Railway, inter-oceanic 281
etc	Railway line waste lands, cultivat- ing
Mowing machines, trial of	Railway Mechanics Association 256 Railway Mechanics Association 257 Railway over Mont Cenis 257 Railway irana, trial of Hall's 153 Railway tracks, defects of 355 Railway tracks, defects of 355 Railway tracks, defects of 355 Railway tracks, speed of 32 Rainfall, annual 34 Rainfall, annual 35 Rainfall, annu
, N	Railway tracks, defects of
National finances. 361 Natural and artificial 308 Natural selection 225 Natural selection 225	Railway, West Side elevated
Natural and artificial 508 Natural selection 225 Naval defenses 147	Rattlesnake bite, cure for
Naval warfare, modern	Relics of the Middle Ages. 328 Rigorous apprenticeship on
Men mexico, natural wealth of 514	Ringing in the ears 57 Road making by steam 305
Newspapers how made	Roadswanted, better 300 Rock-drilling machine 232
Newspapers, oriental 228 Nicolson pavement 56 Nitro-glycerin and boiler explosions 230 Nitro-glycerin blaction with 59	Roger Williams, who ate
sions 230 Nitro-glycerin, blasting with 53 Nitroglucose, to prepare. 250 Nitrous oxide anesthetic. 185 Vorth Carolina foots beaut	
Nitrous oxide anesthetic 185 North Carolina, facts about 390	Sacrifice of life and property
North Carolina, facts about 390 North pole and its seekers 281 Notes of travel in Spain 378, 394 Nothing if not scientific 309 Novelities in Paris 129	Sanitary condition of workshops 169 Saponification under pressure 164 Sayage arts and manufactures 131
Nothing if not scientific	Savage arts and manufactures illi Science, constructive, the impos-
0	Savage and minimatures in Science, constructive, the impossible in
Obituary of Capt. J. J. Comstock. 154 Obituary of Dr.W. T. G. Morton · 73 Obituary of Dr. W. Rowell · 387 Obituary of Gen. C. G. Halplne. 121 Obituary of German Carhart 154	Scientific Drogress
Obituary of Gen. C. G. Halplne121	Scottish cran-nog
Consuming of Greeniah Carhart 154	Screwdrivers, long and short 21

Scientific American.

Address 150 Address 15	379 12 3013 203 3014 204 404 88 81 93 84 94 84 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94 94
Significant face. 38 Allmai power. 19 Boot calculation. 25 Significant face. 39 Significant face. 39 Significant face. 39 Significant face. 39 Significant face. 30 Significant f	299 404 4188 3449 3849 78 66 3880 348 48 364 4171 107 108 39 66 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
Simal potago station 15	3831 3849 78 5880 3880 3880 3880 3880 3883 3849 364 3849 364 3849 364 3849 364 3849 3849 3849 3849 3849 3849 3849 384
Sola lakes of Mexico Solar cellips, results of Observing 35, Solar closely, results of Observing 35, Solar lited. **Artesian pump 1, 134, Solar cellips, results of Observing 35, Solar lited. **Artesian pump 1, 134, Solar lited. **Artificial lited. **Artif	363 363 363 364 364 364 401 171 139 30 401 171 139 30 155 166 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188
Stamp creater, \$25,000 for . \$6,000 for . \$6	364 28 401 171 107 139 356 188 348 124 1396 195 197 197 197 197 197
Steam engine crank, apparent vising	188 188 348 348 204 124 124 140 189 195 195 197 121
Steam valves, pressure on 229 Axle foller 12 Steamer for common roads 226 Steamers above Omaha 224 Steamers above Omaha 234 Steamers above Omaha 235 Steamers above Omaha 235 Steamers above Omaha 235 Steamers above Omaha 236 Steamers above	95 92 92 52 77 197 (2)
Steel new treatise on 226 Baby walker 237 Steel new treatise on 226 Baby walker 238 Brick wall 171 Chair fine 171 Chair	3 83
Submarine exploration 105, 132 Bale fastening 171 Bristle cutter, etc. 45 Chair leg tip. 348 Dam, still water. 110 Firearm, double barreled 18, 305, 305, 305, 305, 305, 305, 305, 305	149 71 361 75 366
Subscribers, our \$\ \text{93} \text{ Ball alley} \text{ 187} \text{ Broiler} \text{ 92, 83} \text{ Chair, fectining} \text{ 28, 188, 139, 284} \text{ Damper} \text{ 93, 10} \text{ Firearm piscon, etc.} \text{ 58cc canal} \text{ 49, 68} \text{ Ballasting a vessel.} \text{ 316} \text{ Bromine from bittern} \text{ 225} \text{ Chair seat.} \text{ 219, 301, 318, 333} \text{ Dental instrument handle.} \text{ 187} \text{ Firearm, revolving.} \text{ 58cc canal} \text{ 29, 301, 318, 333} \text{ Dental instrument handle.} \text{ 187} \text{ 187} \text{ 187} \text{ 29c consumption of 381 Balm, anti-interfering 205 Broomhandles, turning.} \text{ 295} \text{ Chair hiner closet.} \text{ 77} \text{ Dental inugger.} \text{ 30} \text{ Broomhand pranulating 104} \text{ Broom corn cutter, etc.} \text{ 199} \text{ Chamber closet.} \text{ 77} \text{ Dental inugger.} \text{ 30} \text{ Fireham is fadder.} \text{ 49, 284, 184, 187, 284, 187} \text{ Chamber closet.} \text{ 77} \text{ Dental inugger.} 199, 296, 187, 187, 284, 187, 284, 187, 287, 287, 287, 287, 287, 287, 287, 2	500 102 195 195 62 388 347
Sulphur in the aris	85 23 101 118 45 101 101
Suppension bridge, proposed Bast Barrel nachine 12 Barrel stave jointer, etc. 1002 Barrel	40 383 89 67 143 90 105
Taste and smell utilized 122 Basket form block 133 Bung, cask 44 Climney cowl, 45, 75, 121, 187, 251, Die, wooden box stamping 190 Flour mixer 190 Die, wooden box stamping	89 44 29 28 106 182 62
Telegraph in Philadelphia 194 Telegraph, learning to 97 Telegraph, learning to 97 Telegraphing without wires 181 Telegraphing without wires 181 Telegraphy, sometime 25 Telegraphy, sometime 27 Telegr	97 04 71 26 55 91
Telescope, lecture on the 48 Bed spring, etc. 42, 138, 384, 494 Butter cooler. 205 Churn motion 77 Door closer. 23, 140, 298, 325 Thermometers, selecting 291 Bedstead, 12, 59, 31, 124, 204, 238, 316, 389 Butter from whey 27 Churning apparatus 225 Door holder. 108, 189, 332, 419, 380, 491 Fly trap. 4 Fly wheel. 78 Fly wheel. 78 Fly wheel. 78 Fly wheel. 78 Fly wheel. 79 Butter from whey 27 Churning apparatus 225 Door holder. 108, 189, 332, 419, 330, 491 Fly wheel. 79 Fly of the star plantic from whey 27 Churning apparatus 225 Door holder. 108, 189, 332, 419, 380, 491 Fly wheel. 79 Fly of the star plantic from whey 285 Fly of the star	44 16 58 715 56 25 868
Toy, a scientific 56 236(2), 253(2), 267, 209, 301, 302, 236(2), 253(2), 2	05 75 56 98 87 55
Fellowing Fell	65 64 09 32 01 09
Vandalism, more 211 Velocipede 50 years ago 197 Velocipede improvement wanted 212 Velocipede improvement wanted 213 Velocipede improvement wanted 214 Velocipede improvement wanted 215 Velocipede improvement wanted 215 Velocipede improvement wanted 216 Velocipede improvement wanted 217 Velocipede improvement wanted 218 Velocipede improvement wanted 219 Velocipede improvement wanted 212 Velocipede improvement wanted 215 Velocipede i	2) 10 57 7.3 85 2)
Velocipede, to practice with 372 Belt shipper 45 Candlestick 295 Clothes line adjuster 270 Drilling jars 12, 380 Funnet, air escape Velocipede, to practice with 372 Belt shipper 45 Candy-molding machine 236 Clothes line holder 59, 158 Drilling machine 108, 110 Furnace, charcoal 1 Furnace, char	88 74 61 80 24
Vision, curlosities of 35 Billiard chalk holder 173, 290 Cane stripper 390 Coal sifter 390	37 30 86 23 96
Watch manufacturing 371 Bit of tap 300 Watches, variation of 101 Bit holder 340 Car brake, 28, 29, 44, 75, 107, 109 (2), 201 Watch makers, something for 373 Water, ascertaining impurities in 36 Water blown through engine cylinders 222, 301, 41, 157, 206(2), 221, 222, 301, 42, 424 (2), 302, 316 (3), 317, 332 (2), 323, 324 (2),	81 41 85
Water meters	36 93 94 90 87
Water power of Maine 23, 38 Blacking brush 173 125 (3) 154, 171 (2), 774, 188 (2) 20, 397 (2), 397 (2), 398, 381, 385, 399 20, 395 (2), 397 (2), 398, 381, 385, 399 20, 395 (2), 397 (2), 398, 381, 385, 399 20, 395 (2), 397 (2), 397 (2), 398 (3), 385, 399 20, 395 (2), 397 (2), 397 (2), 398 (3), 385, 399 20, 395 (2), 397 (2)	64 04 48 87
White lead—new processes 355 Boiler bottom 12 Car safety attachment 221 Cooking stove hearth 11 Cooking stove hearth 123, 183, 301, 301, 301, 301, 301, 301, 301, 30	01 65 36 82 52 03 03
workingmen's combinations 257 Written languages of savages *164 Y vingmen, what breaks down 186 Bolter Incrustation, prevent Y vongmen, what breaks down 186 Bolter Libert Car starter 250 Bolter Libert Car starter 250 Car store, 46, 125, 140, 254 Car store, 46, 125, 140, 254 Car store, 46, 125, 140, 254 Cord coverer 255 Bolter Libert Cord coverer 186, 190, 385 Bolter Libert Cord coverer 186, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190	97 86 64 46 49
PATENT CLAIMS. Bott head 294 Bott header 98, 345 Corn and cob mill 99, 46 Corn coverer 124, 348 Evaporator 99, 198, 157, 189, 289, 586 Evaporator 99, 188, 187, 189, 289, 289, 289, 289, 386 Evaporator 99, 188, 187, 189, 289, 289, 289, 289, 386 Evaporator 99, 188, 187, 189, 289, 289, 289, 289, 289, 289, 289, 2	15 03 52
White lead—new processes with the coming man drink, when, will the coming man drink wine, will be coming man drink wine, with the coming man drink wine, with	08 40

Gear wheels molding 380		Leather bronze dressing		332, 333, 334, 364, 279, 380, 396 Plow attachment. 156, 221 Plow colter 331 Plow fender 349	Rossing machine. 227(22 Roving machine. 7 Row lock
Ginger snap machine. 173 Glass cylinders, sizing 350 Glass, frosting 403 Glass in the first sizing 207	Horse detacher 221(2) Horse feet measurer 221(2) Horse hay fork. 27(2), 28, 29, 43, 44, 46, 60(2), 61, 77, 109, 110, 138, 140, 173, 251, 289, 284, 285(2), 300, 317, 331, 333, 334, 347, 349, 363, 379(2), 305, 390(3), 403 Horse hitch. 383, 382	Leather compound for 364 Leather, compound for 364 Leather, filling cutter 92 Leather, manufacturing 28 Leather reducer 397 Leather reducer 27, 43 Leather reducer 41 Leather scourer, etc 75, 349 Leather scourer, etc 75, 349 Leather splitter 348 Leather stretcher 219 Leather, tanning 140, 316 Leather, tanning 140, 316 Leather, tanning 20 Leather, tanning 140, 316 Leather box 29, 43 Letter box 29, 43 Letter plackage 381 Letter pounch 48 Letter package 381 Letter pounch 49 Lever jack 172 Lever grapnel 402 Lever jack 172 Lever power, ratchet 205 Life boat 27, 187 Life preserver 77 Life preserver 77 Lifting inch. 27, 2007) 236	N Name plate, street lamp 252 Nail extractor 42, 252 Nail feeding plate, 190 Nail holder 236, 380	Plow colter 381 Plow fender 349 Plow gang 60, 76 [2], 78, 109, 110, 138, 188 [2], 221 [3], 301, 332, 333, 138, 188 [2], 221 [3], 301, 332, 333, 97 [2], 403 Plow, hand 138, 190 Plow would board, etc. 48, 190 Plow point 299 Plow steam 252	Rubber cloth 13 Rubber compound 38 Rubber goo@s, inflated 7 Rubber, parallel 11
Glass light 237 Glass, manufacturing 76(2) Glass plate grinder 28 Glass polisher 28 Glass posser 60,62 Glass ging gilding 42,284,300 Glassware 42,284,300	Horse hitch	Leather, tanning 140, 316 Leather, work ornament 28 Lemon squeezer 364 Letter box 29, 43 Letter file 174 Letter package 381	Nail machine 91, 92, 266, 365 Nail machine lubricator 43 Necktie 27, 236 Necktie fastener 62, 302 Needle 317 Needle envelope 301	Plow, subsoil	\$ Sabot
Glass plate grinder. 28 Glass polisher. 28 Glass presser. 66,02 Glass sign gilding 42, 284, 300 Glassware. 42, 284, 300 Glassware mold 51(2), 381 Globe 133, 831 Globe 212 Glove fastening 61, 348 Glucy fastening 74(3) Gluc pot. 77 Gluc stock 28	Horse power chain link	Letter pounch 43 Level 59 Lever grapnel 402 Lever jack 172 Lever power, ratchet 205 Life boat 27, 187	Needle gun priming 141 Net, trap 316 Nipper, clinching 77 Nipper, cutting 78 Nipper, friction 123 Number altering, preventing 380	Pneumatic street car 882 Pocket-knife 28 Pocket-book fastening 11 252 Pocket-book protector 203 Pole strap and neck yoke 155 Pole, vehicle 91	Sabot 30 Saddle luggage supporter 7 Saddle tree 141, 28 Saddletree 12, 28 Sadiron 27, 2 Sadiron handle 43, 26 Sadiron heater 171, 38 Sadiron holder 13 Sadiron support 13 Safe, burgiar proof 25 Safe, for hinge 25 Safety hook 1
Glue, treating 61 Gold, etc., from ores 235, 395 Governor 92, 93, 109, 122, 155, 172,	Horse Fake: 12, 33, 44, 2, 59, 16, 265, 126, 141, 157, 172, 188, 205, 206, 205, 236, 251, 252, 267, 299, 30, 284, 3, 302, 316, 347, 348, 350, 368, 368, 369, 404, 20, 407, 407, 407, 407, 407, 407, 407, 40	Life preserver	Nursery cup. 108 Nursing bottle 11, 12 Nut 198, 300(2) Nut cracker 349 Nut, lock . 10, 11, 44, 60, 78, 111, 238, 285 Nut machine 29, 61, 92, 140, 157, 238	Polishing wheel 44, 331 Polishing wheel balancer 45, 77 Portfolio 203 Post auger 300 Post driver 123, 382, 384 Postage stamp 28	Safe, burgiar proof. 14 Safe door hinge. 25 Safe, fire-proof. 75, 125, 140, 20 Safety hook. 1 Sail sheet pendant. 10 Sail stops. 10
Grain binder reel	Horses' hair clipper . 42 Horseshoe. 44, 78, 91, 93(2), 126, 156, 158, 173, 189, 205, 252, 380 2), 382 Horseshoe blanks, rolling	Linimens	Nutroaster	Postnoie borer. 174, 221, 235 Potato bug destroyer. 109, 28 Potato digger. 45 [2], 91, 94, 124 138, 157, 187, 189 [2], 205, 253, 268, 332, 334, 347 [2], 363, 380, 403, 404 Potato planter. 171, 380 Potato planter. 206, 382	Salls, reefing, etc. 348. 36 Salting trough, stock. 38 Salve. 44, 40 Sap spile. 29, 38 Sash fastener. 2 Sash guide block 33
Grain mill cooler	402, 403, 405	Liquid sampler. 252 Liquids, atomizing 62 Liquor, refining 253 Litharge separator, etc, 75 Lithographic press 11, 126 Lock combination 307(2)	Nut 198, 300(2) Nut cracker 198, 300(2) Nut cracker 198, 111, 288, 285 Nut machine 29, 61, 92, 140, 157, 238 Nut roaster 156 Nut-squaring chuck 126 Nut-squaring chuck 126 Nutmag grater 92, 108, 109 Oat-dusting machine 255 Office bed 77 Oil blacking 347 Oil box 365 Oil can 11, 61, 83 Oil cup 108, 139, 141, 174, 236, 269, 331 Oil for wool 201	Potato sack filler.	Safe, fire-proof. .75, 125, 140, 28 Safety hook. 1 Sail sheet pendant. 10 Sail stops. 10 Sail supporter. 348 Salts, reefing, etc. 348 Salting trough, stock. 43 Salve. 44 Sap spile. 29 Sash fastener. 2 Sash fastener. 33 Sash, siiding. 33 Sash, siiding. 78, 189, 29 Saw. 27, 28, 140, 172(2), 173, 150 2), Saw. 27, 28, 140, 172(2), 173, 150 2), Saw and handles. 155, 36
237, 284, 316, 332, 380, 381, 403 Grain, storing 236, 333 Grain toller 221, 316 Grain transportation boats 269 Grain ventilator 12 Grain weigher 301 Grane traflite 221	Horse rubber lining 29 Hose supporter 139, 299 Hose tender 140 Hot-bed sash and frame 203	Lock, cross-bar door. 12 Lock, door12, 108, 123, 205, 395, 403 Lock for trunks, etc. 299 Lock, hasp266, 317, 318 Lock, indicator. 124 Lock, permutation 44, 172, 205, 220,	Oil for wool 128 Oil, illu minating 220 Oil, paint 252, 253 Oil tank 205 Oil well torpedo 138 Oils, preparing 154, 173(2)	Pounce holder	Saw carriage device. 86 Saw, circular. 157, 187, 387 Saw clamp. 4 Saw-filing machine. 92, 141, 306, 30 Saw frame, buck. 20 Saw gago. 139, 31
Grain weigher. 901 Grape trellis. 284 Grappling iron. 269, 326 Grate. 29, 42, 44, 59, 61, 75, 76, 94, 107, 124, 125, 138, 140, 155(2), 156, 204, 300 Grate bar 6i, 123, 156, (2) 284, 332 Grave mound. 285 Gravel disintegrator. 27, 188, 404 Gridfron. 11. 173, 188, 189, 252, 316, 318 Grindstone dresser. 77 Grindstone frame. 187 Grindstone gearing. 285	Horseshoe toe calk.	221, 299(2), 365(2) Lock, safe	Older for machinery 188 Ointment 138 Ointment for horses, etc. 108 Ordnance piston, etc. 395 Ordnance, reversible 44 Ore concentrator 125, 300(2)	3 Precious metal collector. 347	Saw, circular .157, 187, 187 Saw clamp .4 Saw riling machine .92, 141, 206, 30 Saw frame, buck .20 Saw gage .130, 31 Saw grinder .77, 155, 316, 40 Saw guide .11(2), 171, 22 Saw guide .17, 28 Saw handle .77, 28 Saw, scroll .251, 25 Saw set .77, 139, 172, 188, 251, 267, 268, 269, 384(3 Saw sharpener .12, 62, 219, 222, 315, 36 Saw swaxe .28, 349, 384
Grindstone frame. 187 Grindstone gearing - 285	Hydraulic press	Locomotive smokestack. 109, 3'7 Log cart	Ore crusher 4, 204 Ore, desulphurizing 188 Ore refining and smelting 76 Ore separator 126 (2), 189, 300 Ores, etc., treating 61, 286 Ores, extracting gold, etc. 316 Organ 97	Printers' palley	Saw sharpener . 12, 62, 219, 222, 315, 36 Saw swage . 28, 349, 38 Saw teeth, dressing . 28, 349, 38 Saw, tree-falling . 26 Sawing machine . 108, 140, 171(3).
Grooving machine 299 Grubbing machine capstan 44 Gun barrels and stocks 171 Gun carriage 347 Gun lock 366 336	I Ice boat	Log cart. 884 Log sled. 124 Logs in sawmill, turning. 124 Logs in sawmill, turning. 124 Logs in 56, 77, 91, 124, 125, 138, 140, 154, 155, 171, 187, 318, 331, 381 Loom belt shipper. 77 Loom, circular-weaving. 172 Loom, embroidering. 403 Loom for fringe. 910 Loom for fringe. 126 Loom for palm leaf. 76 Loom harness 139	Organ pipe 180	Printing machine, address 107	172, 222(2), 253, 301, 302, 347, 34 Sawmill log turner
Gunpowder	Ice cutter	Loom for palm leaf. 76 Loom harness 139 Loom harness machine. 238, 379, 395 Loom pile fabric. 233, 379, 395 Loom pile fabric. 173, 268 Loom pile wires, operating. 172 Loom shuttle. 108, 171, 186, 208, 318 Loom stop motion. 139 Loom temple. 208 Loom yarn beam. 27, 92, 108, 348, 304 Low water indicator 11, 44, 60(2).	Ox yoke 128, 288 Oyster dredge 158	Projectile	Scale edge miller 14
Hair compound 253, 816, 347 Hair dyer 284 Halter 173, 221, 285 Hames fastener 29(2), 77, 125, 187, 206, 290, 296, 325, 349 Hammer, etc. 27, 42, 205, 253, 285, 317, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 20		Loom stop motion. 189 Loom temple. 266 Loom yarn beam. 27, 92, 108, 288, 384 Low water indicator 11, 44, 60(2), 61, 93, 108, 109(2), 125, 173, 205(2), 63, 205 000, 207, 205, 205, 205, 205, 205, 205, 205, 205	raddle-wheel 267 2	Plow Gotter	Saw tweth dressing
Handle bender, tinware 317 Handle, knife and fork 171 Handles attached to tools 123 Handles to axes etc 150	Toding manufacture of 215	ol, 93, 105, 109(2), 123, 176, 203(2), 221, 259, 284(2), 352, 365, 369, 382, 397 Lubrica tor 11, 28, 30, 45, 109, 110, 139, 155, 172, 190, 219, 221, 236, 252, 254, 269, 301, 349, 364, 355, 397, 404 Lugs and dove tails. 267 Lumber dryer. 60, 155 Lumber measurer 91	Paint, manufacturing 93, 237 Paint or mastic spreader 368 Painters' hook 75 Pan-folding machine 173 Pan former 44 Panel machine 177	Pulley, lubricating 61, 220 Pulley, self-detaching 60 Pulley, self-detaching 60 Pulp and fiber separator 363 Pump, 10, 28 [31, 25, 77, 109, 139, 172, 187, 188, 189, 256, 253, 254, 255 [3], 332, 347, 379, 389, 403, 405	Screw plate 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 5
Harness 61, 189 Harness inakers' clamp 189 Harness pads 109, 363, 364 Harness ring 61, 62 Harness round knife 155, 283 Harness saddle 171 Harness sans 171	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	M Mace, policeman s 300 Magnet, relay 43(2), 404 Mail bag	Pantaloons streicher 254 Paper bag machine .107, 332, 363 Paper belting .379 Paper boat	187, 188, 189, 296, 283, 284, 285 [3], 382, 347, 379, 380, 403, 405 Pump attached to barrel 10 Pump, bellows. 204 Pump debris check 363 Pump double action 124 Pump, oil well. 172, 174, 349 Pump, oil well. 172, 174, 349 Pump, return drip. 141, 269, 364 Pump, stock 28, 158, 219 Pump, stock 189, 286, 301, 395 Pump, valve. 189, 286, 301, 395 Pump, water charger 201 Pnmp, water charger 201 Pn	Scroll bender. Scrubbing brush 92, 267, 334, 348, 56 Scrubbing machine
Harness saddle. 171 Harness snap 27 Harness tree. 141, 187, 284 Harrow 13(2), 75, 110, 287, 258, 252(2), 253, 268, 283, 284, 290, 301, 332, 388, 347, 349, 380(2), 381, 396, 397, 404	Iron precipitated on molds	Malt extract. 11, 270, 331 Malt kiln tile 99 Malt liquor, brewing 221 Malt mill 205 Mandrel, expanding 29, 123, 187 Manger 333	Paper clasp 188 Paper collar machine 45 Paper collar patch 157 Paper collar patch 157 Paper edge folder 364 Paper fastener 221 332 Paper file 45 157 317 336 336 348 Paper file 45 157 317 336	Pump, return drip	Scrubbing machine. 58 Scuttling vessels. 31 Sea-bathing life line. 98 Seam Joint for cans, etc. 28 Seat back. 32 Seat, elastic. 25 Seat fastener, vehicle. 55 Seat, spring. 190, 26 Secretary. 190, 20 Secretary. 29, 30, 42, 43, 110, 123, 156, 174, 187, 189, 204(3), 220, 237, 252, 269, 299(2), 300, 304, 315, 332, 363, 381, 380, 381, 395, 403, 40 Seeding and manuring. 59 Seine. 10
Harrow teeth. 26, 269, 332 Harvester., 11, 42, 45(2), 46, 58(2), 61, 76, 92, 93, 94, 107, 110, 125, 141, 155, 156, 157(3), 172, 173, 174, 188, 190,220,222,237 (4), 232, 269,269 (2), 284, 300, 301, 317, 318(2), 332, 347,	Jack band twister	Manure, etc. 29, 48	Paper, floor-covering 136	Pumping engine	156, 174, 187, 189, 204(3), 220, 237, 252, 264, 299(2), 300, 304, 315, 332, 325, 252, 264, 289(2), 304, 315, 335, 403, 405, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 304, 305, 305, 305, 305, 305, 305, 305, 305
Harness sadde 170 Harness map 2 27 183, 283, 283, 284, 293, 301, 302, 323, 293, 293, 283, 283, 284, 293, 301, 302, 307, 304 Harnow teeth. 2 59 Harnew teeth. 4 56(2), 46, 58(2), 61, 61, 63(2), 61, 61, 61, 61, 61, 61, 61, 61, 61, 61	1700 and steel, 28, 92, 204, 286, 363, 381 1700 and steel, 28, 92, 204, 286, 363, 381 1700 area separating	Mash tub 12 Masts of vessels, securing 139 Mat 285, 253 Match, cigar 404 Match composition 316, 382 Match machine 395	Paper polisher	Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 61 Quartz mill. 59, 62, 188, 236	Seeding and manufring
Harvester finger bars	Kalsomine for walls	Match safe 43, 44, 267, 286 Mathematical books, binding 302 Mattress 13, 284 Measure and weigher 269 Measurer and marker 12 Measuring funnel 219 Measuring rule 182	Pasceling, manuacuring	Quicksilver mill-feeder	Sewing machine binder
Harvester reel 403, 404, 405 Harvester track clearer 59, 404 Har 80, 110, 155, 188 Hat blocker 27, 125, 171, 267, 331 (2) Hat body felter 333, 396	Kindling wood splitter 155 King bolt 300 Kitchen implement 221 253 Knapsacks, carrying 333 833 Knife and fork holder 318 Knife cleaner 396	Meat cutter, 12, 27, 45, 60, 76, 124, 138, 140, 155, 172, 190, 294, 301, 332 Meat, etc., preserving, 12, 269, 350, 395 Mechanical movement, 13, 45, 157 [71(2), 190, 237, 299, 349, 382, 397, 492 Medals, drawing. 91	Peach parer 268 Peanut picker, etc 174 Peat machine 107, 316 Pedals, working pianoforte 75 Peg feed stop 157 Pegging machine 237, 330	Raft. 332 Rag cleaner 405 Rag cutter 122 Railroad car 6i, 333 [2] Railroad car jack 12 Rallroad gate 123, 172	Sewing machine fan
Hat brims, trimming 125, 157 illat holder 108, 318 Hat presser 43, 93 lat-sizing machine 43, 93 hat stretcher 189, 267, 402 Hat sweat band 266 Hat weat band 266	Knife ring 123, 270 Knife sharpener 93 Knitted fabric 93 Knitting machi ne, 29, 62, 76, 92(2), 138, 139(2), 140, 188, 235, 236, 316, 331(2)	Medical compound, 48, 125, 155, 208, 206(2), 252, 269, 383, 347, 404 Medical plaster	Pen and pencil case 136 Pen, fountain 253,259 Pen rack 92,283 Pencil and eraser 110 Pencil sharpener 92 Pencil sheath 12,235	Haliroad rail 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail clamp Railroad rail fagot 76 Railroad rail ploint 46, 253, 267, 301 Railroad rail splice 316, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice 13	Sewing machine needle, etc 77, 18 Sewing machine needle, etc 77, 18 Sewing machine platter 103, 40 Sewing machine shuttle 12, 28 Sewing machine shuttle 12, 237, 36
Hatchway 189, 889 Hay carrier 196 Hay cart, self-loading 383 Hay cock cover 882 lay cutter 882 Lay cutter 987 984	Knitting machine lever power 324, 280 Knitting machine lever power 384 Knitting machine needle 107(2), 395 Knitting machine register 203, 252 Knitting machine stop motion 286 Knitting machine stop motion 286 Knitting needle iack 157	Melodeon reed. 235 Melodeon valve. 349 Melodeons, etc. 93 Mercantile books, binding 301 Meridian time indicator 284 Metal-edging machine. 315 Motal founders' hiseking 45	Perambulator	Railroad track clearer 69(2), 347 Railroad track layer 236 Railway cattle guards 27 Railway cattle guards 108, 186, 349, 384 Railway cleared 61 (3), 77, 129, 334	Sewing machine tension device, 31 Sewing machine treadle
Hay fork. 173, 188, 403 Hay knife 220, 251, 253 Hay loader.11, 28, 48, 93, 253, 268, 286, 296 Hay press. 206, 348 Hay rack. 92, 235, 218 Hay raker 11, 189, 235, 268, 285	Knitting pile fabric	Metal grinder 186	Petroleum tank. 172 Photograph posing apparatus. 347 Photograph printing. 157 Photographic camera. 144 Photographic lenses. 43 Photographic printing frame. 318	Rallway frog 283 284 Rallway signal 28,139 333 Rallway stock car 172 Railway switch 75,77,108, 123, 139, 140, 141,(2), 187, 301, 316, 317, 334, 347 Raln water cut-off 253,390, 334	Shaft bearer. 28, 91, 107, 1:46, 204, 219, 288, 267, 365, 40 Shaft journal. 20 Shaft-sinking machine 3 Shaft-stop motion 4
Hay unloader. 109, 138, 237, 363, 379, 381, 403, 404 Hay unloader. 232, 235, 332 Haystack roof. 107 Head rest. 300 Headblock, sawmiil 45, 110(2), 124,	Label holder	Mildew, preventing 316 Milk can 60, 76, 188, 155, 171, 333, 348 Milk cooler 59 Milk, treating 269 Milk vat 267 Milkng pail 365, 396	Photographic printing pad. 365 Photographic rest. 333 Photographic room 318 Piano hammer 203 Piano hand supporter 405 Phano lock 157	Rake .221, 336 Range .25 Rasp machine .45, 141 Rat trap .157 Ratan shaver .77 Ratchet brace .156	Shart, tumbling connecting 23
Heat, non-conductor of 125 Heatter range 171 Heating apparatus 170, 189, 286, 364 Heddles, making wire 76 Hedge trimmer 43 Heci pattern 190	23, 105, 111, 181, 189, 200, 220, 221, 221, 282, 522, 283, 316, 383, 347, 396, 397 Lamp bracket	171 186	Pianoforte	Ratchet wheel and pawl. 385 Reamer 30, 253 Reaper knife grinder 187 Reed, musical instrument 43(2) Reel 190, 301, 350, 365 Reeling machinery. 381	Shawl strap. 25
tieel polisher 268 Heel trimmer 140 demp brake 220 den-scratching preventor 380 dens' nest 10, 235 dernia pad 173 Held held 173	Lamp chimney attachment	Millstone face tester 204 Millstone machine 140 Millstone regulator 46 Millstones, gaging 317 Millstones, hanging 61 Millstones, ventilating 46, 204	Picture frame	Reflector, hall 379 Refrigerating house 302 Refrigerator 61, 91, 110, 126, 136, 190, 219, 236, 253, 317, 365, 404 Register, hot air. 29, 188, 315 Register, perpetual 315	Sheep shearer
138 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 157	Lamp shade. 13,46, 204 Lamp shades, packing. 380 Lamp tube. 396 Lamp tube machine. 13 Lamp tubes, forming. 109 Lamp wick. 171 Lamp wick adjustor. 223	Mineral separator, etc. 94 Mineral separator, etc. 109 Mining shaft safety guard 27 Miter box 189, 236 Mitering machine. 62, 171, 251, 348 Mittens. 334	rile driver 332, 381 Piles, compound for 382 Pin-cushion 347 Pinking tool 236 Pipe and hose, etc. 317 Pipe bender 91 Pipe head 91	Register, time and price	Sheet-metal cutter, etc. 18, 26 Sheet-metal cutter, etc. 28 Sheet-metal pan former, 78, 38 Sheet-metal scourer, etc. 93, 36 Sheet-metal, spuning 34 Sheet-metal, swarer
Hoe	Lamp wick trimmer. 123 Lamp black. 364 Lantern. 59, 78, 186, 235,267, 334, 365, 396 Lantern, street car. 155 Lard cooler. 11 Lard presser. 78 186 235	Mold-blacking machine. 286 Mold-blacking machine. 316 Mold for casting letters. 128 Molders' flask packer. 285 Molding machine, 13, 60, 124, 205, 379 Moldings. turning. 270, 379	108 108 109	188 Revenue stamps 75, 299 Ribbon roll clip 108 Rice cultivator 123 Rice pounder 141 Ring-ferruling machine 380 Ring, open 384*	Sheet-metal window caps
123, 140, 157, 158, 268, 333, 395 Holdback	Lard vapor condenser. 78, 221 Last 284, 402, 403 Last block elevator. 397 Lasting boots, etc. 253 Latch. 366, 381 Latch, reversible. 123, 140, 204, 381, 403	Money drawer catch 777 Mop 206, 384 Mop head 157, 187, 285, 287, 334, 349 Mop wringer 44, 62, 126, 157, 186, 350 Mortising augur 186 Mortising chisel 219	Pipe wrench 43 Pisciculture 12 Pistol and sword 235 Pistol, breach-loading 7 Piston packing 11, 141, 236, 286 Pitman adjustment 13	Ringbone compound 380 Rivet 126 Rivet 126 Rivet machine 46 Road grader 318 Road scraper 92,380,396 Rock grusher 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	Shirt and drawers
Hoop skirt 158, 349, 964	Latne sawing machine. 173 Lathe	Morting machine, 29, 158, 173, 205, 220, 268, 288, 283, 301, 332, 397, 404 Motion, converting	Planing machine 189, 190, 204, [24]. Planing machine 189, 190, 204, [24]. Plant protector 28, 44, 188, 315, 403. Plants, potting and packing 349. Plaster, adhesive 187. Plaster and lime spreader 187.	28 Rock driller. 93, 123, 141, 220, 396, (2) Rocking chair. 93, 123, 141, 220, 396, (2) Rocking chair. 93, 23, 247, 352, 268, 201, 332, 347, 364, 365, 381, 396, 361, 381, 396, 397, 397, 397, 397, 397, 397, 397, 397	15 15 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17
Hop picker 49 Hop pole 60,92, 380 Hop pole dresser 91, 348 Hop press 44 Hop stripper 27, 109 Hop vine support 60,172	Lathe head 334 Lathe rest. 44, 76 Lathe, screw-cutting 61, 62 Lathe tool holder 349 Lathing machine 48 Lawn mower 28	Mower cutter clamp 123, 865 Mower cutter grinder, 10, 11, 13, Mowing machine 123, 126, 155, 268, 285, 302, 384 Mulberry tree fibers, 125 Music stool and rack 284	Plaster casts, preparing 269 Plaster sower 172 Plaster sower 172 Plaster sower 209 Plate, anti-slipping 203 Platform scale 138, 221 Playing cards 220	Rolling pin	Shoe wear plate 4 Shoemakers' shave 36 Shoemakers' tool 93 Shooting gallery 1 Shot and shell polisher 5 Shot, manufacturing 29
10Ds, cultivating 27 dorse arrester 92 156 Horse attached to vehicle 289 Horse brush 405	Leach tub. 285 Lead pipe connection 124 Lead pipe machine. 58(2) Lead hipe machine. 349 Leather blacker and finisher. 349	Music type. 10 Musical Instrument. 141, 284, 350, 395 Musketo bar. 12, 44 Musketo bar frame. 188, 300	Plow, 10, 11, 27, 45, 58, 61, 75, 92 [2], 93, 107, 125 [2], 139, 156 [4], 174, 188, 205, 220 [2], 585, 269, 283, 284 [2], 285 [3], 299, 300, 301, 316, 317,	Roofing, metalic	Shoulder brace
The content of the					

	Rossing machine237(2)
332, 333, 334, 364, 279, 380, 396 Plow attachment156, 221	Roving machine
Plow cotter	Roving machine. 76 Row lock 45, 236 Rubber articles and molds. 365 Rubber articles and following and the second se
Plow, gang. 60, 76 [2], 78, 109, 110, 138, 188 [2], 221 [3], 301, 332, 333,	
Plow attachment. 155, 221 Plow colter	Rubber cloth 138 Rubber compound 381 Rubber goos, inflated 77 Rubber, parallel 110
Plow mold board, etc	Rubber, parallel 110
Plow mota board, etc.	s
Plow, sulky93, 109, 188, 189, 220 Plow, wheel12, 222, 317	Sabot 300
Plow, welding. 123	Coddlo 965
Plumb, square and level. 94	Saddle luggage supporter 37 Saddle tree 141, 226 Saddle tree 141, 226 Saddlers' clamp 284 Saddron 27, 29 Saddron handle 43, 266 Saddron heater 17, 381 Sadiron support 138 Safe, or largiar proof 140 Safe door hinge 253 Safe, fire-proof 75, 125, 140, 205 Safety hook 12 Sail stops 107 Sall stops 107 Sall stops 138 Salls, reefing, etc 348, 364 Salting trough, stock 34 Salve 44, 404 Sap spile 29, 380 Sash fastener 29 Sash mortising gage 381 Sach solidur 381 Sach solidur 381
Pocket-knife	Sadiron 27, 29
Pocket-book fastening	Sadiron heater
Pole strap and neck yoke 155 Pole, vehicle 91	Sadiron holder
Section	Safe, burgiar proof
Portfolio	Safe, fire-proof75, 125, 140, 205
Post driver	Sail sheet pendant
Postage stamp	Sail supporter 138
Potato bug destroyer	Salting trough, stock348. 364
138, 157, 187, 189 [2], 205, 253, 268, 332, 334, 347 [2], 363, 380, 403, 404	Salve
Post driver	Sash fastener
Potato sack filler. 403 Potato slicer. 174 Potato weeker 284	Sash-mortising gage
Potato washer 284	Sausage stuffer
Potato washer 284 Potatoes, preserving 301 Pots and crucibles, molding 396 Roulttee cloth 402	Sash, shiding gage. Sai Sash, sliding. 78, 189, 288 Saw. 27, 28, 140, 172(2),173, 150 2), 255(2), 315, 403 Saw and handles. 155, 384 Saw carriage device. S6: Saw, circular. 157, 187, 251 Saw clamp. 45 Saw-fing machine. 92, 141, 206, 300 Saw frame, buck. 229 Saw gage. 139, 317
	Saw carriage device
Pounce holder 380 Powder, explosive 13 Powder for blasting, etc 78, 187 Powder kegs 268 Powder and machinery 268	Saw, circular
Powder kegs. 268 Power and machinery. 237	Saw-filing machine92, 141, 206, 300 Saw frame, buck
Power hammer	Saw gage
Fower and machinery. 367 Power hammer. 365 Precious metal collector. 347 Press. 60, 220, 380, 381 Press and strainer. 124	Saw-filing machine
Press, hay and cotton 124	Saw handle 77, 284
Press, pump hydraulic	Saw, seroll
Press, nay and cotton. 124 Press, oll and tobacco. 76 Press, pump hydraulic. 77 Pressure indicator. 141 Printers' galley. 77 Printers' ink. 13 Printers' inclematerial. 334 Printers' rolle material. 334 Printers' rule miterer. 94 Printing in colors. 366	Saw seroll
Printers' ink	Saw swage
Printers' roller material 334 Printers' rule miterer 94	
Printers' rule mitterer. 94 Printing in colors. 366 Printing machine, address. 107 Printing on glass. 108 Printing press, 59, 61, 109, 139, 317 381, 382, 397 Printing press frisket 37	Saw tree-falling 368 Sawing machine 108, 140, 171(5), 172, 222(2), 253, 301, 302, 347, 349 Sawmill 102, turner 173, 222(2), 173
Printing on glass 61	Sawmill
Printing press, 55, 61, 109, 139, 517, 381, 382, 397 Printing press frisket	Scaffold
Printing press frisket	Scale, charging
Prisons, constructing 12 Projectile, 235, 267, 387, Propeller 28, 60 [2,] 77, 94, 109, 110 140, 252, 268, 284, 397	Sawmill log turner 172 Scaffold 44, 349 Scaffolding 108, 123 Scale, charging 25 Scale, charging 141 Scale, weighing 59, 95 Scissors 60, 109, 316 Scoop and sifter 76 Scoops, shovels, etc 92, 404 Scow 155 Scraper 13
140, 252, 268, 284, 397 Propeller, canal boat 364	Scoop and sifter
Propeller shaft	Scoops, shovers, etc
Propeller, canal boat 364 Propeller shaft 381 Pruning hook	139 Scraper 13 Screw blank feeder 172 Screw bolt 300 Screw driver 128, 124, 156, 205 Screw guide 45, 205 Screw handle attachment 155
	Screw driver 123, 124, 156, 205
Pulley block 29 Pulley, friction clutch 12, 78 [2], 402 Pulley locker 171 Pulley, loose 60, 140 Pulley, lubricating 61, 220 Pulley, elf-detaching 62, 220	Screw guide
Pulley, loose 60, 140	Screw, notched 125 Screw plate 267 Screw tap 315, 381 Screw threader 77, 128, 141, 286, 318
	Screw tap
Pulp and fiber separator	
Pulp and fiber separator. 363 Pump, 10, 28 [3], 29, 77, 109, 139, 172, 187, 188, 180, 236, 253, 254, 285 [3], 332, 347, 379, 380, 403, 405	Screwed boot machine 187
rump attached to parrel 10	Seroll bender 366
Pump debris check	Scrubbing machine
Pump, oil well	Sea-bathing life line
Pump, return drip348	Seat back 318 Seat elastic 253
Pump, bellows. 294 Pump debris check. 363 Pump, double action 124 Pump, oil well 43 Pump piston 172, 174, 349 Pump, return drip 384 Pump, rotary 141, 269, 364 Pump, stock 28, 158, 219 Pump, submerged 189	Seat, elastic 253 Seat fastener, vehicle 156 Seat, spring 190, 267
Pump, valve	Secretary 139 Seed coverer 220
Pump, wrecking 268	Seeder, 13(2), 29, 30, 42, 43, 110, 123, 156, 174, 187, 189, 204(3), 220, 237.
Fumping engine	252 264 200(2) 300 307 315 832
Punch	232, 203, 233(2), 300, 500, 513, 600,
Punch	333, 364, 380, 381, 395, 403, 404 Seeding and manuring
Pump, stock. 28, 188, 219 Pump, valve. 189, 286, 301, 395 Pump, water charger 301 Pnmp, wrecking 251, 252, 365 Pumchas 108, 109, 172, 330 Punches, operating 168, 109, 172, 330 Punching machine 76, 284 [2], 349, 402	Secretary. Seed coverer. Seed coverer. Seed Seed Seed Seed Seed Seed Seed See
Q	Service pipe, building 204 Settee 110
Q Ouarter hoot horse 98	Service pipe, building 204 Settee 110
Q Ouarter hoot horse 98	Service pipe, building 204 Settee 110
Q Ouarter hoot horse 98	Service pipe, building 204 Settee 1100 Sewer 29 Sewer cleaner 110 Sewer pipe 205(2) Sewing horse 11 Sewing machine, 13, 59, 75, 108, 126, 139(4), 156, 171, 190, 221, 236, 316, 139(4), 156, 171, 317, 331, 333, 381, 396
Q	Service pipe, building 204 Settee 110 Sewer 29 Sewer cleaner 110 Sewer pipe 205(2) Sewing lorse 11 Sewing machine, 13, 59, 75, 108, 126, 139(4), 156, 171, 190, 221, 226, 316, 316, 317, 331, 333, 381, 396 Sewing machine binder 38
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quartz mill. 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267	Service pipe, building 204 Settee 110 Sewer 29 Sewer cleaner 110 Sewer pipe 205(2) Sewing lorse 11 Sewing machine, 13, 59, 75, 108, 126, 139(4), 156, 171, 190, 221, 226, 316, 316, 317, 331, 333, 381, 396 Sewing machine binder 38
Q Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 59, 62, 188, 296 Quartz mill 59, 62, 188, 296 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 59, 62, 188, 296 Quartz mill 59, 62, 188, 296 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350	Service pipe, building 204 Sextee 110 Sewer 29 Sewer cleaner 110 Sewer pipe 205(2) Sewing horse 11 Sewing machine 13, 59, 75, 108, 126, 136, 136, 171, 190, 221, 236, 316, 136, 137, 331, 333, 381, 386 Sewing machine binder 156 Sewing machine brake 156, 267 Sewing machine brake 156, 267 Sewing machine caster 172 Sewing machine, embroidering 348(2) Sewing machine fan 172 Sewing machine fan 172
Q Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 59, 62, 188, 296 Quartz mill 59, 62, 188, 296 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 59, 62, 188, 296 Quartz mill 59, 62, 188, 296 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 159, 347 Quartz dissolver. 6, 188, 296 Quartz mill. 59, 62, 188, 296 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame. 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 405 Rag cutter. 122 Railroad car, isc. 6i, 333 [2] Railroad car, isc. 123 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 61, 326, 327 Railroad rail. 62, 52, 567, 301 Railroad rail olint. 46, 253, 267, 301 Railroad rail olint. 46, 253, 344, 404 Railroad rail splice. 316, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 316, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 316, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 36, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 36, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 36, 324, 404 Railroad track clearer. 69(2), 347	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 159, 347 Quartz dissolver. 6, 188, 296 Quartz mill. 59, 62, 188, 296 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame. 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 405 Rag cutter. 122 Railroad car, isc. 6i, 333 [2] Railroad car, isc. 123 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 61, 326, 327 Railroad rail. 62, 52, 567, 301 Railroad rail olint. 46, 253, 267, 301 Railroad rail olint. 46, 253, 344, 404 Railroad rail splice. 316, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 316, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 316, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 36, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 36, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 36, 324, 404 Railroad track clearer. 69(2), 347	Service pipe, building 204 Settee 110 Sewer 299 Sewer cleaner 210 Sewer pipe 205(2) Sewing horse 111 Sewing machine 13, 59, 75, 108, 126, 139, 40, 156, 171, 190, 221, 226, 316, 316, 317, 331, 333, 381, 396 Sewing machine binder 338 Sewing machine binder 156, 297 Sewing machine brake 156, 297 Sewing machine brake 156, 297 Sewing machine fan 172 Sewing machine fan 172 Sewing machine fan 172 Sewing machine gatherer 299 Sewing machine gatherer 281, 881 Sewing machine mather 2, 123, 882 Sewing machine nemmer 92, 123, 882 Sewing machine marker 2, 134 Sewing machine needle, etc. 71 Sewing machine marker 184 Sewing machine metale 255, 364 Sewing machine needle 22, 137 Sewing machine take-up 237, 364 Sewing machine treadle 22, 137 Sewing machine treadle 25, 316 Sewing machine treadle 32, 171 Sewing machine treadle 32, 171 Sewing machine treadle 32, 317 Sewing machine treadle 34, 317 Sewing machine treadle
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building 204 Settee 110 Sewer 299 Sewer cleaner 210 Sewer pipe 205(2) Sewing horse 111 Sewing machine 13, 59, 75, 108, 126, 139, 40, 156, 171, 190, 221, 226, 316, 316, 317, 331, 333, 381, 396 Sewing machine binder 338 Sewing machine binder 156, 297 Sewing machine brake 156, 297 Sewing machine brake 156, 297 Sewing machine fan 172 Sewing machine fan 172 Sewing machine fan 172 Sewing machine gatherer 299 Sewing machine gatherer 281, 881 Sewing machine mather 2, 123, 882 Sewing machine nemmer 92, 123, 882 Sewing machine marker 2, 134 Sewing machine needle, etc. 71 Sewing machine marker 184 Sewing machine metale 255, 364 Sewing machine needle 22, 137 Sewing machine take-up 237, 364 Sewing machine treadle 22, 137 Sewing machine treadle 25, 316 Sewing machine treadle 32, 171 Sewing machine treadle 32, 171 Sewing machine treadle 32, 317 Sewing machine treadle 34, 317 Sewing machine treadle
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69 Quartz dissolver. 25, 26, 288, 236 Quarksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-freeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 405 Rag cutter. 122 Railroad car, 61, 333 [2] Railroad car, 124, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail car, 212 Railroad rail car, 212 Railroad rail car, 213 Railroad rail car, 214 Railroad rail car, 215 Railroad rail disport 36, 267, 301 Railroad rail disport 36, 267, 301 Railroad rail disport 36, 267, 301 Railroad rail splice. 3316, 334, 404 Railroad rail splice. 3316, 334, 404 Railroad tark layer. 236 Railway cattle guards 318 Railway stock car, 233, 348 Railway stock car, 35, 77, 108, 123, 139, 140, 141, (2), 187, 301, 316, 317, 334, 347 An water cut-off. 235, 390, 334 Rance. 253, 390, 348 Rance. 253, 390, 3	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Q Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quarksilver furnace 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 46, 333 [21, 22] Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 50, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101,	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quarksilver furnace 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 46, 333 [21, 22] Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 50, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101,	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quarksilver furnace 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 46, 333 [21, 22] Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 50, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101,	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quarksilver furnace 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 46, 333 [21, 22] Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 50, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101,	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quarksilver furnace 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 46, 333 [21, 22] Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 50, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101,	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quarksilver furnace 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 46, 333 [21, 22] Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 50, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101,	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quarksilver furnace 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 46, 333 [21, 22] Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 50, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101,	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quarksilver furnace 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 46, 333 [21, 22] Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 50, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101,	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quarksilver furnace 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 46, 333 [21, 22] Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 50, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101,	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse	Service pipe, building
Quarter boot, horse. 28 Quartz crusher. 139, 347 Quartz dissolver. 69, 62, 188, 236 Quarksilver furnace 59, 62, 188, 236 Quicksilver furnace 45 Quicksilver mill-feeder. 267 Quilting frame 12, 58, 126, 172, 204 R Radiator. 75, 139, 350 Raft. 332 Rag cleaner. 46, 333 [21, 22] Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 364, 12, 124 Railroad car. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 42, 109, 269, 347, 381 Railroad rail. 50, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101,	Service pipe, building

والمراجع المراجع والمناطق والمناطق والمراجع والمناطق والمراجع والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق والمناطق					
uttle box	Stove door 44 Stove, double oven 316 Stove drum 29, 267	Tube puncher. 253 Tubing welder. 349 Tumbler brush. 138 Tumbler stand. 252 Tumbler stand. 252 Tumbler washer. 253, 384 Turbine wheel gate. 174 Turning irregular forms. 109 Turning tool. 31812 Turpentine still 222 Turpentine still 217 Turner 191 Tweer. 317, 363 Tweer fron 100 Twine box 222 Type casting machine. 347 Type machine. 100 Type setter. 379 Type writing machine. 29, 76 Typographer, mechanical. 141 U Umbrella. 11, 62, 126, 157, 382	Window sash balance 29 Window sash balance 29 Window sash fastener, 13, 107, 155, 156, 190, 203, 237, 253, 268, 269, 286, 301, 316, 352, 347, 349, 364(3), 396 Window sash holder, 75, 156, 252, Window sash holder, 75, 156, 252,	Leather, rubber coated 206 Leather splitter, etc. 62 Lighting street gas lamps 366	Medallion scarf ring
ckle serrator	Stove flues, hot air. 75 Stove foot rest. 140 Stove leg. 125 Stove regging. 250 250 264	Tumbler stand 252 Tumbler washer 253, 284 Turbine wheel gate 174 Turping irregular forms 109	156, 190, 203, 237, 253, 268, 269, 286, 301, 316, 332, 347, 349, 364(3), 396 Window sash holder, 75, 156, 252, 301, 350, 395	Lock, alarm. 222 Lounge, convertible. 270 Lubricator. 270	
gnal device	Stove oven .59, 125 Stove oven rack, ship .13 Stove patterns .94, 882	Turning tool 318[2] Turpentine still 222 Tweer 317, 363	Window sash pulley	M Mash and malt, fermenting 94	Parlor stoye
k-winding machinery. 203 lverware cleaner. 251 ngeing machine. 316	Stove polish	Tweer iron. 140 Twine box 221 Type casting machine. 347 Type machine. 109	Window sash pulley	Mash and malt, fermenting 94 Material for various structures, 158(8) 158(8) Meats, etc., preserving 222 Medical vacuum chamber 234 Melodeon 350(2) Molding cutter (8 Mop head 350(2) Meving machine 13, 30(2), 78(2) Mowing machine grinder 190, 286	Perambulator body
ng letree brace	Stovepipe drum 91, 188, 205 Stovepipe elbow 237, 316 Stovepipe shelf 28, 93	Type setter	Window shutter107, 205, 285, 363, 364 Window shutter fastener13, 284, 350 Window shutter hinge 27	Molding cutter. 78 Mop head. 250(2), 382 Mwing machine. 13, 30(2), 78(2)	R Panga plates
Tate, 43, 157, 221, 252, 284(2), 302, 332(2), 365 332(2), 365 332 (2), 365 333 (3),	Stovepipe suspender. 92 Stovepipe thimble. 204, 332 Strainer 126 Strap bolts 267	U Umbrella	Window shutter hinge 27 Window shutter operator, 27, 62, 78, 109, 138, 301, 349 Window spring 269 Window strip attachment 270	Nowing machine grinder 190, 286	S S
ein holder	Strap holder	Umbrella runner stop	78, 109, 138, 301, 349 Window spring 270 Wine cooler 190 Wire cloth 285 Wire cloth painter 395(2) Wire screen machine 28 Wire teeth and cards 123	Nut machine	Scale dish
irt supporter. 140, 268, 270, 239 ate cutter. 322, 348 ate frame. 109, 138, 366 ate frame dresser, etc. 12, 268 ate grinder. 124, 268 ate prinder. 62, 124, 268 ate prinder. 62, 124, 268	Strawberry beds, mulching	77	Womb supporter 364	Ore senarator. 834	Billi t Collar
ate grinder	Stump extractor11, 139, 172, 204, 251, 283, 332 Submarine exploring	Vacuum apparatus. 173 Vagina injector. 157 Valve arrangement. 124 Valve check. 46, 315, 331 Valve cock. 91	221, 285 Wood borer	Paint 110	Showel and tongs stand
tte polisher 52, 124, 296 tte trimmer 155 tte, writing 267, 327 seeve, knitted garment 2867, 328 sigh 12, 30, 188, 267, 268 sigh brake 62, 94, 349, 381, 385 sigh knee 347	Submarine lantern	Valve cock	Wood bender, 12, 45, 46, 124, 155, 171, 221, 285, 284(2), 281, 285, 284(2), 283, 364(2), 387, 252, 283, 364(2), 387, 387, 387, 387, 387, 387, 387, 387	Paper collars, etc	School desk standards Screen Sewing machine frame Shirt collar Shirt collar Show case frame Sleigh bell Sunf box Soda water fountain Spirtl level Spoon handle Stair oilcloth Statuary, group of Steam boller pump Stocking fabric Steam boller pattern Stocking fabric Stow base Stove Stove ornaments Stove S34, Sun dial, pocket
		Valve gear, steam hammer	Wood spirits, purifying 45 Wood splitter 94 Wooden box machine 76	Piano and melodeon	Stair oilcloth
loke stack 205 lokehouse 205 loking pipe 190 lut mill, 27, 29, 62, 107, 108, 172, 269, 332	Sugar pan derrick 268, 315 Sugar refiner 59 Sulphate of barytes 220 Sulphuret separator 124 Sulphuret ether 138 Surpical splint 251 Suspender 11, 92, 205, 267, 315, 350, 397 Suspender 11, 92, 205, 267, 315, 350, 397 Suspending clamp 368 Swaing machine 61 Swift or reel 124 Swing 28, 44, 205, 234, 300 Swivel, gag 334 Sword, hanging 61 Syringe 61 Syringe 61	Valve motion, steam engine 285 Valve piston 12, 283, 383 Valve, safety. 28, 44, 109, 156, 170, 171, 203 [2], 205, 235, 299, 301, 502	Wooden rad connection 157 Wooden tray machine 108 Wool bundler 349	Planer cnuck 222 Planing machine 190 Platform scale 78 Plow 126, 142, 174(2), 334	Stocking fabric pattern
ap hook	Suppository machine	Valve seat	Wool burrer	Plow, gang. 13, 206 Plow, subsoil 142 Printers' galley 126 Proventer galley 126	Stove ornaments
ip and detergent 109 ip cup ip cutter 27, 44, 156, 284 ip making 48, 253, 349	Suspending clamp. 363 Swaing machine. 61 Swift or reel. 124	333, 363, 379 Valve, steam engine110, 125, 267, 260, 316, 348, 363, 365[2] Valve stop boxes	Work table appliance 285 Work tartactor 189 Wrench, 10, 27, 99, 42, 60, 205(2), 219.	Pump 62, 350	Table fork
ket, tool handle	Sword, hanging 61	Valve, water closet. 141, 206 Vane. 156 Vapor burner. 44, 45, 140, 222, 300,	252, 284(2), 381, 332, 364(2), 397 Wringer roller 317 Wrist pin fitter 13 Writing toble at 252	Railway rail, etc. 232 Rubber fabric 174 Rubber model 1100	Tobacco pipe. Top, gyroscopic Toy Toy Toy gun Trade mark, 14, 46, 78, 94(2), 110, 142, 174, 238(2), 3:4, 3:50(2), 3:66(6)
il pulverizer171, 268(2), 301(2) Idering galvanized iron 316 Idering iron furnace 332	Syringe bed-pan236	Varnish	Y	S S	142, 174, 258(2), 354, 350(2), 366(6), 382, Twine holder
Idering vessel 286 e and heel composition 332 le cutter 267	T •	Valve stop boxes. 126 Valve, tube end. 347 Valve, water closet. 141, 206 Vanor burner. 44, 45, 140, 222, 300, 307 Varnish. 187, 204, 302 Vegetable cutter. 347 Vegetable fiber for hair. 188 Vegetables preserving. 253 Vehicle, self-propelling. 93 Velocipede. 58, 60, 109, 186, 236, 285, 332, 365 Venser. 349	Y Yarn, printing	Saw 110, 238 Saw grinder 254, 270 Sawmill, circular 174 Seeder 72, 270, 203, 250, 262	Vapor burner
le-nning lastener 62 le molder, rounder, etc. 300 le-sewing machine 204 rghum skimmer 236	Table. .92, 222, 236[2], 302, 349, 397 Table-cloth protector. 286 Table, desk, etc. 139 Table, benefits 142	Velocipede. 58, 60, 109, 186, 236, 285, Venser. 342, 865 Venser stay log 397 Ventilating and desiccating 154 Ventilating sash-adjuster. 188 Ventilator. 11, 44, 125, 155, 156, 204, 267, 397 Ventilator. 267, 397	Yoke	Sewing machine	Vise
wer, broadcast	Tables, benches, etc. 107 Tack holder. 403 Tag and fastening. 30, 110, 315 Tail clasp, milkers'. 12	Ventilating and desiccating 154 Ventilating sash-adjuster 188 Ventilator11, 44, 125, 155, 156, 204,	Zinc oxide from ores. 332 Zincking bath. 512 Zincking iron	Sirup filter 270 Skate 350 Skate fastener 46 Slates, making 127	Watch top plate
ark arrester	Table	267, 397 Venting core 299 Vessel mover 155 Vine and trellis 365, 395	29	174 Sleeping car	_
ed changer, machinery 284 nerical trigonometry, illustrating 316	Tan, desiccating leached 267 Tank, ale-fermenting 270 Tanners' hook 108	Vine cutter. 316 Vinegar, manufacturing187, 267, 316 Vise59 [2], 125, 189, 205, 219, 220, 253, 285, 395	REISSUES.	Spring heads, elliptic	
der	Tanning liquid, decolorizing 186 Tanning	Voltaic battery	A Air carbureter405	Steam generator 174 Stove, base-burning 46 2), 94 Stove, cooking 62, 94	EXTENSIONS,
ke machine45, 110, 174, 238 ndle steps	Tape box. 141 Tape measure. 77 Target 366	Vinegar, manufacturing 187, 287, 816 Vise59 [2], 125, 189, 265, 219, 220, 253, 285, 395 Voltaic battery	Anchor 228 Aniline dye 190 Artificial stone 270 Ax 158	Stump extractor. 62, 110 Supporter, female. 62 Suspension bridge. 142 Syringe, enama. 190	Anchor
nning frame, Fing	Tassel fastening. 123 Tassel mold coverer. 156 Tagging. 334 Tagging shuttle 126	Wagon bolster	В	T	Bottles corking
nning machine ring	Tagging shuttle. 126 Tagging shuttle winder 348 Tea and coffee packer 348 Tea and coffee pot 61, 156, 284, 349	Wagon brake75, 93, 124, 140, 157, 171, 188, 189, 203, 236, 237, 253, 285, 334, 347, 348, 395, 397	Ballasting vessels. 302 Bed bottom. 142 Bechive. 13 Bett fastening. 126(2) Btt brace. 10	Tackle block	Bridges. Buckle Buildings heated by steam
rit neter, 13, 139 rits meter, 13, 139 rits, rits, 13, 139 rits, refining, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13	Tea tray 269 Tea kettle 76, 123, 316 Teapot 11 Teapot machine 188	Wagon coupling	Bit brace 30	V	Calendar clock
ke and felly	Teat cup, milking. 59 Telegraph escapement. 61 Telegraph instrument.107, 109, 173,	Wagon load hay binder 189 Wagon pole, etc. 59, 402 Wagon reach 317	Boot and shoe tips	Valve, float 882 Valve, oscillating 270 Valve, stop 62 Vapor condenser, metallic 94 Velocipede 382 Vulcanizing vessel 254	Car seats and couches Cardite th sticker Carding machine Carding machine card Carpenters squares, graduating. Cartridge Clapboard joints Clock, alarm Clock case front Cultivator 142,
ool holder	Telegraph insulator	Wagon seat	Bristle cleaner	Velocipede	Carpenters squares, graduating Cartridge
ring adjuster	Telegraph wires, stretching 286 Telegraphic cable machine 28 Telegraphic relay 253 Tellysism 317	Wagon stake	Burner, hydrocarbon 270	Way ounder	Clock case front
0 Ke tenon. 126 0 Ke tenoning machine. 136 0 Cholder 173 0 Ol holder 173 0 Ons, manufacturing 301 ring. 59, 62, 124, 172, 173, 285, 315, 397 ring adjuster 302 rings, bending elliptic. 302 rings, bending elliptic. 205 ur 62 ur and creeper 204 ur wheel 206 uare and bevel 283 uare and miter 38 uging 11 nir, spiral. 77 all, horse 209 amp, hand 172, 301, 333 amp mill 304 arch putting up 304 arch putting up 304 arch separator 78, 155, 800, 318 ation indicator 78, 155, 800, 318 attor indicator 11, 60, 267 301 301 302 302 303 303 304 307 305 308 306 308	Temperature alarm 77 Tenoning machine 220, 332, 380 Tenoning chisel 109	Wall paper trimmer. 333 Wall paper, water proof. 124 Wall, subterranean. 13	Canon, breech-loading.382Cans, sealing.206Car coupling.302	wastrounder 62 Washing machine 002 Water elevator 110(2) Water elevator 46(2), 174, 318 % Water wheel 46(2), 174, 318 % Water wheel gate 318 Weather strip 318, 366	Daguerreotype case
uare and mater	Tenter bar 348 Terret 125 Terret fastener 29, 299 Thormostat 109	Wardrobe frame	Car neater 78 Carbureter 222 Car rack 126 Carriage check brace 126	Weather Strip	Excavator
ill, horse	Thill coupling . 27, 76, 92, 93, 94, 107, 124, 125, 155, 171, 173, 231, 217, 318, 247, 363, 365, 379	Wash boiler28, 42, 109, 124, 125, 138, 141, 155, 156, 172, 174, 190, 204, 253, 267, 268, 300, 301 (4), 302, 316, 301, 301, 301, 301, 301, 301, 301, 301	Carriage circle coupling 190 Carriage spring 382 Carriage wheel 142 Contributed machine 270	DESIGNS.	F
anchion for cattle 284 arch, putting up 300 arch separator 203	Thill guard 300 Thill shifting jack 396 Thimble 125 Thread cutter 27, 302	Wash pounder	Chair leg tip. 350 Children's carriage 142, 405 Churn 46	DESIGNS,	G G
tion indicator 78, 193, 500, 516 we jointer 187 we machine 11, 60, 267, 317 sak masher 77, 403 eam and fire regulator 187	Thread guiding plate 29 Thread polisher 253 Thread show case 13 Thread show case 18	Washing compound. 76 Washing machine12(2), 13, 27(3), 45, 60, 77, 69(2), 68(2), 110, 123, 126	Cigar machine	Advertising panel 142	Grass seed harvesters
am and fire regulator	220, 364, 381, 396(2), 403(2), Ticket case	141, 157, 187, 188, 237, 252, 267, 283, 284, 299, 300, 301(2), 302, 315, 316, 317, 318, 331, 334, 349, 363(2), 364(2),	Centrifugal machine 270 Chair leg tip 350 Children's carriage 142, 405 Churn 46 Cigar machine 13(2), 46 Coffee pot 318 Corded fabric, elastic 46 Corn planter 270, 318 Cosmetic 302 Corn gin 46 Cultivator 318 Cultivator teeth 174	Badge	H
238 205 205 208 208 208 208 208 208 208 208 208 208	Ticket register. 13 Tile bender 27 Tile composition, etc. 317 Tile flooring 92	## 395, 396 Washstand	D D	Badge 46 Bonet imitation braid 46 Bottle 46, 78, 110 Bridle front 398 Bust of F. Douglass 126 C C Car axle box 398 Card basket 48 Carpet pattern, 78, 94(5), 126(5), 48 Carpet pattern, 78, 94(5), 384, 366(2), 38(2), 405(13) Center plece 14, 78(2)	Harvester rake Hay-elevating forks Hay press Hay a generator and radiator
eam engine chest	Tile machine 110, 205, 269 Till alarm 317 Timber grapple 404	Watch	Dredging machine. 78 Drill bit. 254 Dryer. 46	C Car axle box	Heddle, metallic Hinge machine Horse power
eam engine, oscillating220, 305 eam engine piston300 eam engine, reciprocating, 30, 189, 205, 237	Timepiece	Watch guard 24, 220 Watch key 332, 396 Watch protecting frame 381 Watch regulator 204	E Ears for pails126	Carpet pattern, 78, 94(5), 126(5), 174(14), 190, 238(2), 334, 366(2), 398(2), 405(13)	Hot water apparatus
eam engine register	Tin cans, soldering. 124 Tin, etc., from sheet metal. 156 Tin-lined lead pipe. 364 Tin-lined lead pipe. 364	Watch spring	Elevator, grain	Center piece	India rubber, manufacturing
am engine register 397 am engine, rotary, 75 (2), 110, 124, 157, 189, 225, 220, 225, 267, 268, 200, 316, 317 (2), 334, 348, 379 am exhaust regulator 408	Tinners fire pot. 161	Water elevator. 61, 62, 109, 140, 141, 157, 173, 222, 347, 379, 380, 405 Water gage	Fau cet	Coach lamp. 366 Coach lamp glass 366 Coffee urn. 46	Lantern Lathe c huck Leather band, machinery Leather-splitting machine
am graduator 60 mg gage 60 mg generator, 27(2), 28, 29(2), 58, 92, 93, 107, 109, 123, 124, 140, 157(2), 171, 172, 174(2), 187(2), 190, 294, 265(2), 220, 221(2), 235, 238, 252(2), 269(2), 255, 256, 300(2), 315, 316(2), 317(3), 331, 334, 347, 348, 381, 397	Thware seam presser 110 T I rebender 174 Tire cooler 125 Tire frame attachment 27	Water gage	Faucet. 238 Fer tilizers, phosphate for. 46 Firearm, breech-loading 222(2) Firearm, magazine 465 Filuted puffing 30 Fluting machine 30 Fluting machine 30 Fluting machine 306 Frot for tubs, etc. 110 Friction pawl 366 Fruit gatherer 13, 142, 190 Frunace, blast. 382 Furnace, oar-roasting 130 Furnace, oar-roasting 334(2) Gas apparatus. 94 Gas lamp. 78 Gas apparatus. 94 Gas lamp. 78 Glass mold 334 Glassware with handles 222 Gurian drill fifter 318 Glass mill grinding plate. 238(2) Grain drill fifter 318 Grissmill grinding plate. 382 Gunpowder, manufacturing 382 Harvester outter 270, 350, 366(2) Harvester pitmen 30(2), 94, 128 Harvester pitmen 30(2), 94, 288 Harvester rake. 30(2), 94, 288 Harvester rake. 30(2), 94, 288	Cooking stove door	Leather band, machinery. Leather-splitting machine. Loom.
190, 204, 205(2), 220, 221(2), 235, 238, 252(2), 269(2), 285, 286, 300(2), 315, 316(2), 317(3), 331, 334, 347, 348, 381, 397	Tire heater. 187 Tire roller. 44 Tire setter. 11,253	Water proofing collars, etc 348 Water proofing paper, etc	Foot for tubs, etc. 110 Friction pawl 366 Fruit gatherer 126	Cuspadore	Loom, figured fabric. Loom heddle eyes. Lumber planer
am generator gas turnace 222 am graduator 403 am hammer 123	Tires, welding 300 Tobacco box 92 Tobacco compress 62 Tobacco curing 139	water wheel11, 59, 61, 92, 93(2), 108,123, 124(2), 139, 157, 173, 187(2), 88, 203, 22, 284, 285, 318, 331, 350, 365(2), 380, 381(2)	Furnace, blast	Drawer pull	M Molds, earthen tube
am heater	Tobacco dressing machine. 220 Tobacco dryer. 332 Tobacco dryer. 332	Water wheel casing 251 Water wheel curb 172, 173 Water wheel gate 171 Water wheel recovered 171	G. Gas apparetus	Emblem, army and navy. 78 Embossed paper, etc. 110	Packing, stuffing box
am winstie	Tonacce pipe	Water wheel scroll	Gas apparatus 94 Gas lamp 78 Glass mold 334 Glassware with handles 292	Emblem, army and navy. 78 Embossed paper, etc. 110 Envelope scroll. 46 F Figure. 78 Filor cloth pattern. 238(2), 386 Fruit jar. 396	Paper cutter Paper pulp, making Paper stock, washing Pavement, wooden
el for corsets, etc	Tool grinder	Weather strip, 11, 12,60,76, 123 2), 157, 402 Weavers' cut mark machine	Glue, drying. 238(2) Grain drill lifter. 318 Grissmill grinding plate. 222 Grand drill grinding plate. 222	Figure	Planing machine
ering apparatus	Torpedo, oil well 253 Towel rack 266 Towing vessels 91	Weight raiser 396 Welding compound 78 Well borer 43, 126	H	G Gasolier	n.
nen plate	Toy cannon. 27 Toy fish. 39 Toy gun. 252[2].	Well curping	Harrow	Gasolier 94 Gasolier branches 350, 366 Glass bottle 334 Glassware feet, etc. 142 Glassware, ornamenting 334 Coblet 126	Sawing thin boards, etc.
11	Toy hoop 267 Toy house 62 Toy pistol 284, 285, 300	Wheat, debranning 221 Wheel, animal cage 188 Wheel hub and box 285 Whoel machine	Harvester pitmen	Goblet	Sewing machine 142, 206
ocking uarner 123 ocking stretcher 205 ocking supporter 177 ockings, forming 141	TOY hoop. 267 TOY house. 63 TOY pistol. 284, 285, 300 TOY target. 382 TOY watch. 312, 270, 316, 317 Trace fastener. 172, 270, 316, 109, 171 Track clearer. 108, 109, 171, 316, 317	Wheel tooth 77 Wheel tooth cutter 11 Wheels, cog 317	Hog-rooting preventer	Handle, knife or fork!78(2), 196(2) Handle, spoon or fork 46(2), 76, 200, 200	Snovel handle machine Sofa bedstead. Spoke machine, holder in Steam generator.
one dresser	Trap, animal. 28, 46, 59, 60, 77, 141,	Whiffletree	Horse power	Harness trimmings	Shover handle machine. Sofa bedstead. Spoke machine, holder in Steam generator. Steel from the ore. 62 Stone-sawing machine. Straw cutter.
one driller	7 Traveling bag	Whip handle 269 Whip holder 62, 189(2) Whip socket 108, 187, 300, 301, 305	Horseshoeing leg raiser 190 I I	Ink tray	Tentering cloth
op cock	Tree box. 221 Tree feller 235 Tremolo 140 Tremolo 140 Tree feller 250 Tree feller	Whisky 77 White lead 93 Willow stripper 880	Ice pitcher. 366 Iron and steel. 174, 398 Iron, refining. 78	K Knife handle	Tentering cloth. Trunk lock hasps. Type composer.
ove air chamber	Truck 11, 108 404 Trunk 189, 251 Trunk caster 62, 123, 235	Windlass	Lamp	Knitted fabric	Valve cock governor Vise, cast iron
78(2), 125, 171, 850, 396 ove, coal. 44, 107, 122, 140, 141, 156,	Trunk clasp	window blind	Lamp burner. 286 Lamp chimney. 270 Lamp shade. 46 Land heater wires	Label	W Washer securing wheel to avia
ove. cooking 27 48, 59, 60, 0379)			1 -ara neaser, mixer, etc 350	,	Washer securing wheel to axle Weavers' haddles

Advertisements.

The value of the Scientific American as an advertising medium cannot be over-estimated. Its circulation is ten times greater than that of any similar journal now published. It goes into all the States and Territories, and is read in all the principal libraries and reading rooms of the world. We invite the attention of those who wish to make their business known to the annexed rates. A business man wants something more than to see his advertisement in a printed newspaper. He wants circulation. If it is worth 25 cents per line to advertise in a paper of three thousand circulation, it is worth \$2.50 per line to advertise in one of thirty thousand.

RATES OF ADVERTISING. Back Page.....\$1.00 a line. Inside Page......75 cents a line.

Engravings may head advertisements at the same rate per line, by measurement, as the letter

PATENT RIGHTS SOLD ON COMMIS-sion by STREET, WEBSTER & CO., Atwater Building, Cleveland, O. Best of references given. 26 6

FOR SALE To First Applicant—A Complete set of Patent Office Reports, since 1844, in 38 vols., for \$50. Address Postoffice box 2216, New York.

FIRST-CLASS Machinists' Tools, Steam Engines, Heavy Machinery, Shafting, Pullies, etc., m'fact'd by TWISS, PRATT, & HAYES, New Haven, Ct. 26 4*

WANTED—Salesmen to Travel for a Man-nfacturing Co., and sell by sample. Good wages are guaranteed. Address, with stamp, H. D. HAMILTON. & Co., No. 413 Chestnut st., Philadelphia, Pa.

TO FOUNDERYMEN.—No. 4, Mackenzie Blower for sale, but little used. Price \$275. Also, one 21-inch Coil Heater, new, \$60. 26 3 2 L. E. OSBORN, New Haven, Ct.

1ST PREMIUM PORTABLE STEAM EN GINES-6 to 15-Horse Power. Send for circular. JOS CHAMPION & CO. Factory 2 and 4 Sussex st., Jersey City. Office 214 Pearl st., New York. 26 3

O UARANTEED.—

5000 feet of Inch Boards ripped by one man and boy, in ten hours, with Talpey's patent Self-feeding Hand Saw Mills.

W. H. HOAG, Manufacturer, Postoffice box 4245. 214 Pearl st., N. Y. Agents wanted.

J. D. THOMPSON, LATE PRESI-dent of the Central National Bank, of Cincin-nati, Ohio, becomes a member of our firm from this date.—Dec. 10,1888.

E. E. ROBERTS & CO., Financial Agents, 15 Wall st., N. Y.

NEW AND IMPROVED BOLT CUTTER—Schlenker's Patent.—The Best in use. Cutting Square, Coach Sciew and V-Thread by once passing overtic Iron. Cutter Beass can be attached to other Machines, or the ordinary Lathe. Taps furnished to order. Circular price list, with references, mailed on application, 26 3*

THE GREATEST INVENTION OF the AGE.—Butter made in from 3 to 5 minutes by the use of our Infallible Butter Powder, at a cost of 20 cents pound—simple in operation, barmless in use. Sent free to any address on receipt of price \$1. Full directions Agents wanted in every Town and County. Address GOSHEN BUTTER CO.,

26 4 No. 102 Nassau st., New York.

Parcelsior Lubricator.

Parented Aug. 25th, 1868.—For Cylinders of Engines. A very Superior and Durable B. E. LEHMAN,
Lehgh Vallev Brass Works, Bethlehem, Pa.
Descriptive circular and price list sent on application.

Agents Wanted.

TO \$200 PER MONTH!!!

TO or a Commission from which twice that amount can be made by selling the latest improved Common Sense Family Sewing Machine. Price \$18. For circulars & terms address C. BOWERS & CO., 320 S. 3d st., Philadelphia, Pa. 26 13

A New Optical Instrument which shows the inside of the eye. It detects foreign substances & locates diseases. By mail \$1. F.SYLVESTER, 32 Ferry st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

POYS' FUN-7000 Sold.—Hunting and Trapping.—THE HUNTERS' GUIDE AND TRAPPERS' COMPANION, a Book for Farmers, Hunters, Trappers, and Boys. Tells how to bunt and trap all kinds of game, from tne mink to the bearand deer; how to cure skins, make boats, traps etc. Fifth edition, just out, the only chean and reliable work ever printed. Price only 25c; 6 for \$1; 100 for \$10. Sent, post iree, by HUNTER & CO. Publishers, Hinsdale, N. H.

THE NOVELTY IRON WORKS,
FootEast 12th Street.
BRANCH OFFICE,
NO.77 and 83 Liberty Street, New York.
MANUFACTURE
Every descr. ption of machinery.

IRON WORK

BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, etc.

Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1868. }
J. J. Anderson, of Rochester, Beaver county, Pa., having netitioned for the extension of the patent granted him on the 6th day of March, 1855 for an improvement in "Cook Stoves," it is ordered that said petition be heard at this office on the 15th day of February next
Any person may oppose this extension. Objections, depositions, and other papers, should be filed in this office twenty days before the day of hearing.

ELISHA FOOTE, Commissioner of Patents.

CIALTY-From new patterns of the most approved style and workmanship. Wood-working Machinery generally. Nos. and % Central corner Union wheel Worcester, Mass. Warerooms, 59 Liberty street, N. Y. 16 83 if WITHERBY BUGGES CHARLES IN

STATE AND COUNTY RIGHTS FOR sale, for J.H. H. Wiseheart's Improved Grain Screen
Over \$1,000 worth of territory and machines sold in one
week. Agents wanted. For in ther information addres,
with stamp,

32.4*
Shawneetown,

Radial Drills

ND Machinists' Tools. For Cut and de-ND Machibists 100is. 101 Cate will scription of Dri'l see Scientific American, Vol. XIX No. 25. R H. BARR & CO., Wilmington, Del. 25 13

A Day for all. Stencil tool, semples 1130 free. Address A. J. FULLAM, Springneld, Vt.

BURNERS FOR KEROSENE LAMPS. The American Institute have instituted an investigation to endeavor to ascertain the best and sefest Lamp Burner for using the products of Petroleum, and also to investigate the merits of all other apparatus for using the products of Petroleum for illuminating purposes. Inventors, and all others interested, are respectfully requested to send any burners or other apparatus they may wish tested to JOHN W. CHAMBERS, the clerk of the American Institute, Room No 22, Cooper Building, New York.

261*

JOHN B. RICH, M.D., Chairman Com.

GENTLEMANS , # TOOL CHEST

Eligno. COMPLETE.

Tool Chests HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

All sizes, for MEN YOUTH, and BOYS from \$2 to \$50 each. Circulars sent on application

A. J. WILKINSON & CO., 26 2 Boston.

 $\overline{\mathrm{W}^{\mathrm{ATCHES.-\$500.}}}$ TWill Cheerfully Give the above amount to any one who can surpass my imitation of Gold Watches. Description of metal and goods sent free on demand. Prices from \$16 to \$22. They are sent, C.O.D., with charges. Address

JULES D. H. VUILLEMIN, No. 44 Nassau st., New York

Call and examine for your

VAN NOSTRAND'S

ECLECTIC

ENGINEERING MAGAZINE

96 Pages, Large 8vo Monthly. FIRST NUMBER TO BE ISSUED JANUARY 1, 1869.

Price \$5 a year, in advance; singlecopies 50c.

VAN NOSTRAND'S MAGAZINE will consist of Articles Selected and Matter Condensed from all the Engineering Serial Publications of Europe and America

This will be done under the direction of Mr. A. L HOLLEY, the well-known Author and Constructor in various branches of Engineering.

The object of this Magazine is to present, within limits of space and cost that all can afford, the cream of not less than fifty engineering, mechanical, chemical, and metallurgical publications. The French and German Magazines will be largely translated. Papers and Discussions before Societies will be condensed. Professional news from all sources will be compiled at length.

D. VAN NOSTRAND,

Publisher and Importer, 192 Broadway, New York.

Our New Catalogue of American and Foreign Scientific Books 56 pages, 8vo, sent to any address on receipt

Star Spangled Banner

TNLARGED AND IMPROVED. EIGHT large pages and forty long columns, all forfor 75c. a year, and a splendid 19x24 inch engraving, mounted on roller, free to Every subscriber. Thousands subscribing weekly. Nov is the time, it you would secure all the numbers. January number now ready, only five cents. Read the partial list of contents. Only 75 cents secures splendid \$2 engraving and paper a whole year.

Contents: Solving the Ghost Question; The Everlasting Talker; The Goddess of Slang; One Puzzle Box; Enigmas, Riddles, Conundrums. &c.; Three Jealous Husband's; Pen and Scissors, Sleep; Spoiled His Coat; Giving the Water a Chance; Beer Not Intoxicating; Lessons in Geography; Thirst; Scintillations: Poetry; "Old Times"; Somebody's Heart; Chicago; The Spreading Rumor; That Golden Tress of Hair; Selling a Brig; Her Own Calf; "Sold for len Dollars"; Prestingitation ventriloquism; Card Tricks: Things Worth Knowing; A Crowd; Advice to a Young Man; Our Chip Basket; One Hundred Funny Things; Editorial; "Happy New Year"; Business; Literary Notices; "What Paper Shall I Take?" Correspondence; Publishers Notices; Humburgs Exposed; Dollar Sales; Consumption Cured; "How They Do It"; this chapter alone worth a years subscription. Remember all the above articles and a hundred short ones, are all in the "Star Spangled Banner" for January, NOW READY-5 cents, mailed for 6 cents. Buy it at any news dealer's or subscribe. Only 75 cents for the paper a whole year, and the splendid \$2 engraving "Evangeline."

Now is the Time. One copy 75 cents, mailed for 6 cents. Buy it at any news dealer's or subscribe. Only 75 cents for the paper a whole year, and the splendid \$2 engraving "Evangeline."

Now is the Time. One copy 75 cents, three for \$2 engraving "Evangeline."

Now is the Time. One copy 75 cents, three for \$2 engraving "Evangeline."

Now is the Time. One copy 75 cents, mailed for 6 cents. Buy it at any news dealer's or subscribe. Only 75 cents of the paper a whole year, and the splendid \$2 engraving "Evangeline."

Now is the Time. One cop ENLARGED AND IMPROVED. EIGHT

Pajge's Lock-Up Safety Valve. approved by inspectors and equal to any in market. Call and examine.

22 4 C. W. COPELAND, No. 171 Broadway, N. Y.

Leather Belting, Card Clothing, & Hose Factory. J. H. Haskell, Baimore.lt

BENT, GOODNOW & CO.,
Beston, Mass., Agents for the sale of Patents. FOR SALE—A variety of very valuable "Rights." Send stamp for THE PATENT STAR,
Containing descriptions of each.

22 4*

OIL! OIL!! OIL!!!

FIRST PREMIUM.....PARIS, 1867

Grand Silver Medal and Diploma!

WORLD'S FAIR-London, 1862.

TWO PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED

PEASE'S IMPROVED OILS! Engine, Signal, Lard, and Premium Petroleum is the Best

Made for

Railroads, Steamers, and for Machinery and

Burning,
F. S. PEASE, Oil Manufacturer,
61 and 63 Main street. Buffalo, N. Y.
B.—Reliable orders filled for any part of the world

WANTED—An Agent in each town to take the agency for the sale of Bradstreet's Rubber Molding and Weather Strips, applied to the sides, bottom, rop, and center of doors and windows. The sale is beyond anything ever offered to an agent. From \$10 to \$25per day can be made. Send for agent's circular. The first who apply secure a bargain.

19 8* J. R. BRADSTREET & CO., Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT.

THE MOST VALUABLE MACHINE

Tor planing irregular and straight work, in all
branches of wood working, is the Combination, Molding and Planing Machine. Cots "Variety Molding and
Planing Machine." Our umproved guards make it safe to
operate. Our combination collars save one hundred per
cent, and for planing, molding, and cutting irregular
forms, our machine is unsurpassed.

The Variety Machine sold by the Gear's, is a direct infringement on the Growenor and other Patents owned
solely by us, and the public will please notice the deeds
given by Mr. Gear cover only the Gear Fatent, being no
protection to the purchaser against the rights of our
Parents, infringements on which we are now prosecuting.

The Gear Fatent, without our improvement, has for
many years been discarded by mechanics as impracticable, in fact we have had on hand, ever since the introduction of our improvements, several of the old Gear
Machines, which we cannot sell even at prices slightly
above the value of old iron.

All our machines are sold and delivered in New York
but the right to use a machine goes with it, and we will
motect all parties who may purchase machines from us,
not only under the Grosvenor: and Tice Patents, which
constitute the practical value of the machine, but also
under the Gear Patent.

Attention is called to cuts of our Variety Machine (in
the issue of this journal of December 9th, 1868), of which
we are the sole, lawful makers, and other parties building,
or vending like machines, are doing so without the
slightest legal authority, subjecting themselves and patrons to heavy damages, the collection of which we are
determined to prosecute to the fullest extent of the law.
All communications for us, should be addressed to
CO.,424 East 23d st., or Box 3,230, Post Office, New York
city.

MORE IMPORTANT.

DON'T BE DECEIVED IN BUYING

VARIETY MOLDING AND UPRIGHT SHAPING MACHINES, THE FOUNDATION, SOUL, AND BODY OF WHICH IS

THE GEAR PATENT. The combination Molding and
Planing Machine Co., own the GEAR PATENT for the
state of N.Y., and a small interest in the state of Mass.

ONLY. A. S. & J. GEAR & CO. ARE LAWFUL OWNERS

AND MANUFACTURERS FOR ALL THE UNITED STATES, except the state of N.Y. We give a DEED, an absolute

transfer, of a portion of the patent OF RIGHT TO USE

every machine sold, to protect the public from imposition, and CAUTION the public against purchasing of anybody else who pare not give a deed of right to Use the

"Gear Patent" portion (the foundation) of their machines to be used where they do not own the the territory.

We shall furnish Deeds of Right to Use our Improvements whenever it becomes necessary to do so to protect innocent purchasers from being swindled. Notice

particularly their studied words: "All our Machines

are sold and delivered in New York: "Nobody disputes
their right to "sell" and "deliver" in New York; but

why do they refuse to give a title?

NAIL THEM TO THE POINT. *MORE IMPORTANT*

NAIL THEM TO THE POINT.

NAIL THEM TO THE POINT.

Insist upon having a deed of right to use the Gear Patent part of their machines. They never built one of their machines without using the Gear Patent as a foundation. Not one machine in liftyin use, are now used, with either of the two patents spoken of. Human beings, in an attempt to fly, would make no worse a failure, than the whole race would make in attempting to make a Machine such as represented, built and sold by them, out of the Grosvenor & Ticepatents spoken of, without infringing on the Gear Patent. They were once considered improvements, by some, on the Gear Patent, and both are superseded now by new improvements, the inventions of Mr. J. P. Tice, the same inventor of the principal one of theirs, and are now lawfully made only by us. Mr. Hamilton, the advertising man of the C. M. & P. M. Co., wrote us, under date of March 5, 1868, that he was satisfied our improvements were not infringements on theirs. He also wrote Mr. N. Gear, about the time Mr. Grosvenor got out his improvements, that they were not worth anything, and Stoughton (a patent lawyer) said that they were a perfect infringement on Mr. Gear's. We think it useless to contradict this man's statement further. The letters we have in our possession.

KEEP OUT OF TROUBLE.

KEEP OUT OF TROUBLE.

In the description of engravings of the C. M. & P. M. Co's. Machine in this paper, Dec. 9th, the manner of holding the cutters or knives and how the patterns are guided (which the combined talent of the world during the past fifteen years have failed to supersede or seen equal), which are two of the essential features of the "Gear Patent" ere omitted. Query: Why?

EXAMINE YOUR BAIT BEFORE BITING. If you want a machine to use in New York State, pur hase of them. If you want one TO USE ELSEWHERE PUR-

A. S. & J. GEAR & CO.,

NEW HAVEN, Ct., and Concord, N. H. Branch Office, 83 John street, N. Y.

ROBERT McCALVEY, Manufacturer of Hoisting Machines and dumb waiters. 602 Cherry st., Philadelphia, Pa.

BALL & CO., Worcester, Mass.,
Manufacturers of the latest improved patent
Daniels', Woodworth's, and Gray & Wood's Planers, Sash
Molding, Tenoning, Power and Foot Mortising, Upright
and Vertical Shaping and Boring Machines, Scroil Saws,
Double Saw Bench. Re-Sawing, and a variety of other
machines for working wood. Also, the best Patent Hub
and Rail-car Mortising Machines in the world. Send for
our illustrated catalogue.

Bridesburg Manf'g Co., office No. 615 North Front Street, FHILADELPHIA, PA., Manufacture all kinds of Cotton and Woolen Machinery

including their new Self-Acting Mules and Looms.

Of the most approved style. Plan-drawn and estimates furnished for factories of any size. Shafting and mill

WROUGHT IRON Beams and Girders,

THE Union Iron Mills, Pittsburgh, Pa. The attention of Engineers and Architects is called to our improved Wrought iron Beams and Girders (patented), in which the compound welds between the stem and flanges, which have proved so objectionable in the old mode of manufacturing, are entirely avoided, we are prepared to furnish all sizes at terms as favorable as can be obtained elsewhere. For descriptive lithograph address the Union Iron Mills, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lucius W. Pond,

RON and Wood working Machinery, Machinety, Tools and supplies, Shatting, Mill Gearing, and Jobbing. All o. Sole Manutacturer of TAFT'S CELEBRATED PUNCHES & SHEARS, (Works at Worcester, Mass.) 98 Liberty st., New York.

Sheet and Roll Brass, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE. German Silver, etc.,

Manufactured by the

THOMAS MANUFACTURING CO., Thomaston, Conn.
Special attention to particular sizes and widths for Type Founders, Machinists, etc.
23 26*

AZURENE CONCENTRATED INDIGO For the Laundry.—Freefrom Oxalic Acid.—See Chemist's Certificate.

A Patent Pocket Pincushon or Emery Bag P.H.I. For Sale by all respectable Grocers and Druggists.

A BOOK THAT EVERYBODY SHOULD

WELLS' EVERY MAN HIS OWN LAW-

YER, AND BUSINESS FORM BOOK, Is a complete and reliable guidein all matters of law and business transactions for EVERY STATE IN THE

YER, AND RUSINESS FORM BOOK.

Is a complete and reliable guide it, all matters of law and bushness transactions for EVERY STATE IN THE UNION.

THE ENTIRE LEADING PRESS OF THE COUNTRY unqualifiedly indorse the work. We make a few short extracts from the press:

"As a legal adviser, always at hand to instruct the reader how to proceed in suits and business transactions of every and all kinds; as a form book to enable the least learned to draw un deeds, mortgages, attreements, leases, orders, wills, etc.; as a guide with regard to the laws of the various States concerning exemptions, liens, limitation of actions, collection of debts, usury, an iso on, this volume is cervianly invaluable to men of business, and it is not surprising that a hundred thousand copies have so soon found their way into the buse and country houses of the multitude. In addition, the work contains a full digest of the action of the Government relative to reconstruction and the freedmen, the General Bankrupt Law, the Fatent Laws, Pension Laws, the Homestad Laws, the Internal Reverue Laws, etc. The publisher has determined to make this work complete, and to our thinking, be has succeeded. No business man or woman can with safety be without it."—New York Times.

"This work is one of the most valuable issues of the press of this country. It contains so much that every man in business should know, but which none have the time to acquire from voluminous works, that it is truly indispensable."—New York Dispatch.

"Such a useful book cannot be too highly commended. A more comprehensive dizest could not be desired."—New York Weekly Tribune.

"There should be a copy of it in every family."—New York Weekly.

"The most implicit con dence can be placed upon the work as authority on all the subjects of which it treats."—Philadelphila Age.

"You can purchase in this book what may be worth hundreds or dollars to you"—St. Louis Dispatch.

"The book is prepared to meet all the ordinary contingencies of business life, and it meets them clearly distinctly and w

"Indispensable to every nousenous."—Cholman Commercial."

"This work is worthy of the popularity it has acquired as a convenient and reliable manual."—N. Y. Heraid.

The work is published 12mo size, 650 pages. Price in full leather bincing \$2 50, in haif library \$2. Sent post paid on recept of price.

Good reliable agents wanted everywhere. They will find this the best selling book published. Liberal inducements given. Address

JOHN G. WELLS, Publisher.

4.2 Broome street, New York.

Leroux on Worsteds AND CARDED YARNS.

ise on the Manutacture of Worsteds and Carded Yarns; Comprising practical mechanics, with rules and calculations applied to spinning; sorting, cleaning, and scouring wools; the English and French methods of Combing, irrawing, and Spinning worsteds and manufacturing carded yarns. Translated from the French of Charles Leroux, Mechanical Engineer and Superintendent of a Spinning will, by Horatio Paine, M.D., and A. A. Fesquet, Chemist and Engineer. Illustrated by twelve large plates. To which is added an Appendix, containing extracts from the reports of the international jury, and of the artizans selected by the Council of the Society of Arts, London, on woolen and worsted macomery and fabrics, as exhibited in the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. In one vol., 8vo, muslin. Price \$5. By mailfree of postage.

The subscriber takes great pleasure in announcing the publication of this thorough, systematic, and valuable work on the Manufacture of Worsteds and Carded Yarns.

Yarns.

His experience as a publisher of Industrial Books during a period of nineteen years, as given him abundant proof that such a book is among the greatest and most pressing wants of American industry; and he is well convinced that the rapid sale of the edution now printed will fully justify him in that conviction.

This treatise is the production of a writer who is entirely conversant with the practice of his art. It has been carefully and faithfully translated, and the very full table of contents is herewith presented as giving a most correct idea of the range of the volume.

ALSO,
The Art of Dyeing, Cleaning, Scouring, and
Finishing on the most approved English and French
Methods; being Practical Instructions for Dyeing
S.Iks, Woolens, and Cottons, Feathers, Chips, Straw,
etc. Scouring and Cleaning Bed and Window Curtains, Carpets, Rugs, etc. French and English Cleaning for any Coler or reprice of Silk, Satin, or Damask.
By Thomas Love, a Working Dyer and Scourer. Second American Edition, to which are added general Instructions for the use of Aniline Colors. In one vol.
8vo, 335 pages. Price \$5.

The above or any of my Practical and Scientific Books sent by mail free of postage. Cotton, Woolen, and Worsted Manufacturers and Jyers, are particularly invited to send formy New Special Circulars of Books on these subjects just ready.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD, Industrial Publisher, 406 Walnut street Philadelphia.

RUST'S Boiler-Plate Hand Punches, price s. C. HILLS, 12 Platt st., New York.

THE Best Small Lathe Dog in the world. Carries from 1/2 to 1 inch. Price \$1. Address AMERICAN TWIST DRILL CO., Woonsocket, R. I. 20 tt eow Machine-made Watches

By the
TREMONT WATCH COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.
The Cheapest Reliable Watch. Their Watches are dust
proof, and all have their best Chronometer Balance. For
sale by all respectable dealers.
10 13eow*

MERRICK & SONS, Southwark Foundery,

No. 430 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia. William Wright's Patent VARIABLE CUT-OFF STEAM ENGINE,

Regulated by the Governor.
Merrick's SAFETY HOISTING MACHINE
Patented June, 1868. DAVID JOY'S PATENT VALVELESS STEAM HAMMER.

D. M. Weston's Patent Self-Centering, Self-Balancing Centrifugal Sugar-Draining Machine.

HYDRO EXTRACTOR
FCr Cotton and Woolen Manufacturers.
10 cow tf New York Office, 62 Broadway.

HICKS' Improved CUT'-OFF ENGINE, AND
Non-Explosive Circulating Boiler
Cannot be equaled for correctness of principle, economy in operation, perfection of workmanship, and cheapness of price.

W. C. HICKS, 85 Liberty st., New York.

WOODWORTH PLANERS—IRON
Frames 18 to 24 inches wide, \$125 to \$150.
2 tf b S. C. HILLS, 12 Platt st., New York.

Advertisements.

Advertisements will be admitted on this page at the rate of \$1 per line. Engravings may head advertisements at the same rate per line, by measurement, as the letter press.

PATTERN LETTERS to put on Patterns for Castings, etc. KNIGHT BROS., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

THE PEW HAT RACK.—For Circular, address E. S. BLAKE, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.—Weyman & Meyer's Stove foundery, Tell City, Ind. Address WEYMAN & MEYER.

TWO-SET KNITTING MILL FOR SALE, situated in the Eastern part of the State of New York, a good location, with never-tailing supply of water. Power ample for four sets. Mill and Machinery nearly new, all in good order, and now in successful operation. Eighteen acres of land, the residence, with out buildings, tenements, etc. Title indisputable. Will be sold at a bargam and on the most accommodating terms. Possession immediately For full particulars acdress 26 40s MANUFACTURER, Box 117 Albany, N. Y.

100 MECHANICS WANTED TO SELL HOW 10 MAKE THE FARM PAY.

A Work wanted by every Farmer, Stock Raiser, Horse Owner, Fruit Culturist, and Gardener, and by every Family in the land. Mechanics, Farmers, and others are offered permanent employment for the winter only, as may be desired. Commissions \$100 to \$250 per mouth, according to ability and energy. Send for Circulars giving full description.

Address, ZEIGLER, MCCURDY & CO...
Philadelphia Pa, Cincumati, O. Colcago, Ill., St. Louis, Mo.

The New American

CORNET AND BAND INSTRUMENTS.



LOUIS SCHREI-BER'S Patent, with Water valves. The sweetest toned, most powerful, easiest hlown, the very best.

wherever tried they are pronounced one most Perfect Instruments ever made. We allow musicians to make the most severe tests before accepting the instruments so tested been returned. We have set sets to Canada, to all the Wes ern States and Territories this side of the Rocky Mountains, and in NO CASE has a set of instruments so tested been returned. We have set its side of the Rocky Mountains, and in EVERY INSTANCE we are cheered by the flighest Commendation. For price lists, etc., address M. J. PAILLARD & CO., 21 Maiden lane, N. Y.

IDDER'S PASTILLES—A Sure Relief of Asthma. STOWELL & CO., Charlestown, Mass.

NCREASE TWIST DRILLS, FLUTED HAND REAMERS, exact to Whitworth's grge, and Beach's Patent Self Centering Chuck manufactured by Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co., New Beaford Mass. 9 osti

CARVALHO'S IMPROVED STEAM SU-PERHEATER.—Saves Fuel, supplys Dry Steam, in-valuable for Boiling, Heating, Drying, &tc., or for Power. Safe, Durable, and Easily Attached. HENRY W. BULKLEY, Engineer, 25 80s 70 Broadway, New York.

FREE Our New Catalogue of Im Standard Mon'th is being made with them S. M. SPENCER & CO., Prattleboro, VI. 1 to

WIRE ROPE.

JOHN A. ROEBLING

Trenton, N. J.

POR Inclined Planes, Standing Ship Rigand Cranes, Tiller Ropes, Sash Cords of Copper and Iron, Lightning Conductors of Copper, Special attention given to hoisting rope or all kinds for Mines and Elevators. Apply for circular, giving price and other information. 14 13° of the standard of the conductors of the standard of the standard of the conductors of the standard of the standa

PATENT SOLID EMERY WHEELS specially adapted to grinding saws, mills, and edge tools. Solid Wheels for Brass Work, warranted not to glaze. Also, Pacent Emery Oil and Slip Stones, the best article in use for planer knives, Carpenter's tools, and for numbing down iron work. NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO Leeds, Mass.

DO YOU WANT GAS

E can afford to pipe your house, or pay for your fixtures, or both and leave them as your property if we cannot put up a Machine that shall be perfectly a disfactory under any and every condition. Circulars and information.

10 st f 14 Dev st., New York.

Shafting, Hangers, and

Self-Adjusting Hangers, with self-oiling boxes. 24 4*os eow tf

WATER WHEELS. THE

Duplex Turbine,

NOT Equaled by any wheel in existence.
Great economy of water. The only wheel suitable
to variable streams. Manufactured by
J. E. STEVENSON,
22 os 4eow 88 Liberty st., New York.



HON PLANERS, ENGINE LATTES, Drills, and other Machinists' Tools, of Superior Quaity, on hand and finishing. For Sale Low. For Description and Price, address NEW HAVEN MANUFACTUR. ING 60., New Haven

Foundery, Machine, Boiler and,

BLACKSMITH SHOP FOR SALE.

THE Oldest Established Foundery and Machine Shop in the State, centrally located in New Haven, with a very large assortment of valuable patterns. Foundery 140 ft. by 40 fr., with addi ion 35x35, brick sand house; No. 3 and No. 5, McKenzie Cupolas, and No. 4 McKenzie Blówer. One three-story brick Machine Shop, with attic, 100x30. One three-story brick Machine Shop, with attic, 100x30. One three-story brick Machine Shop, with attic, 100x30. Boyler Shop 80 ft. square. Blacksmith Shop 50x20. Engine House contains a 40 Horse Power Engine and 60-Horse Fower Boiler. A good yard, well drained, brick barn, and convenient sheds make up the premises. The shops are all running full time, with a good run of work, employing about 150 men. The Tools and Machinery will be sold with the Real Estate, or separately, as desired. Price low, terms easy. Further particulars and satisfactory reasons for selling given by addressing BIGELOW MANUFACTURING CO., New Haven, Conn.

Valuable Machinery For Sale.

1 18-foot Shafting Lathe, 24-in. swing.
1 10-foot Lathe, 30-inen swing.
2 13-foot do, 42-ineh do.
26 6 and 8-foot Lathes, some nearly new, and all in good condition.
16 6 and 8-foot Lathes, new
1 24-foot Lathe, 6-foot swing, nearly new (Wood, Light & Co.)
1 18 foot Lathe, 30-ineh swing.
1 19-foot do, 24-ineh do.
11 Upright Drills.
1 No. 2 Fowler Press.
must be sold, and will be sold cheap, in lot 2 16-foot Planers. 1 9-foot do. 3 8-foot do. 1 7-foot do. 3 6-foot do. 2 5-foot do. 2 4-foot do. 2 3-foot do. 1 Shaping Machin 2 Slotting Machines. 8 Fan Blowers

OUPERIOR RASP—For Clover Mills—At less than manftrs' cost. J. B. WEST, Geneseo, N. Y. 25 308*

EAGLE ANVILS, and PARALLEL CHAIN VISES.

M anufactured ONLY by L15 260s*) FISHER & NORRIS, Trenton, N. J





WOODWARD'S COUNTRY HOMES. 150 Designs, \$1 50, postpaid, GEO.E.WOODWARD, Architect, 191 Broadway, N. Y. Send stamp for catalogue of all

new books on Architecture.



Factory, Trenton, N. J.....Office, No. 2, Jacob st., N. Y
Branch Office for Pacific Coast, No. 606 Front st
Sau Francisco, Cal. 20 tf



15 os 13*

Reynolds' WATER WHEELS

No Complex, Duplex, or Triplex complications. All such are costly, perishable, easily clogged, inaccessible.

Mill Gearing, Shaffing, and Pulleys. Send for Illustrated Pamphlet.

GEORGE TALLCOT,

96 Liberty st., New York.

THE

Eclipse Steam Pump

ncomes the disadvantages of all others. It has the only nee valve made; can be moved as easily at 150 as 51 bs mple, cheap, easily packed, and kept in order, and is unequaled for mining and other purposes.
20 13 PHILLIPS & CLULEYS, Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Sale.

THE United States Military Rolling Mill at
Chattanooga, Tenn. For particulars apply at No. 17
Burling Slip, New York.
ABRAM S. HEWITT, Treasurer.

FOR SALE.—
One Improved Ore and Quartz Breaker; One Planer for edges of Boat and Boiler Plates. Will be offered very ow. Also, Stationary Engines, Boilers, and Mill Machinery constantly Making and For Sue by DENMEAD & SON.

DENMEAD & Baltimore, Md.

Per month and large commissions paid to sell Wonder of the World & three other discoveries. Address J. C. Tilton, Pittsburgh, Pa. 25 4

MANGANESE AND Wolfram Ore,

For Steel Manufacturers. For Sale by L. & J. W. FEUCHTWANGER. 55 Cedar st., New York.

FOOT LATHES AND TOOL CHESTS LLUSTRATED Circulars free to any address. GOODNOW& WIGHTMAN,23 Cornbill,Boston.

VINEGAR FABRICATION.—Prof. H. Dussauce. Chemist, is ready to furnish the most recent methods to manufacture vinegar by the slow and quick processes. Address, New Lebanon, N. Y. 25 2*

will Purchase the Exclusive Right of a valuable Patent. All Information given by addressing E. L. BERGSTRESS, Parentee, Hublersburg, Center Co. Pa.

WOODBURY'S PATENT Planing and Matching
and Molding Machines, Gray & Woods Planers, Self-oiling
Saw Arbors, and other wood working machinery.
S. A. WOODS,
Send for Circulars
Send for Circulars
Send for Circulars

STEAM PUMP. J. W. COLE, 205 Broadway, N. Y. Send for Circular to 26 10s* GENTS WANTED To Sell the Newest A Best, and Most Reliable Thing Out; only thing of the kind in the World. So per week on \$5 Capital. Send for Circular. Address MARCUS L. BYRN, 25 2. No. 80 Cedar st. New York. Postoffice box 4,669.

POSITIVE

REGESTER'S Patent Guage Cock.



Agents wanted in every County. Ad-Jress, J. REGESTER & SONS, Bal'imore Bell and Bras Works, Baltimore, Md. 2513

THE WHITLOCK EXPOSITION.—

A Perpetual Fair in the City of New York, open for the Exhibition of New Inventions, and all articles of Manufacture, being the best method of advertising and showing articles ever devised. Exhibition free to the Public. See Scientific American, No. 24, or send for circulars to Whitlock Exposition, Publication, and Exc. ange Co., 245 Broadway, New York.

THE BEST MACHINISTS' TOOLS AND Gun Machinery ir use are made by PRATT, WHITNEY, & CO., Harriord, Conn., who now have ready for delivery, Engine Latnes, 15-in. swing, weighted and gibbed, with and without taper attachment, turn 2½, 3½, 4½, 6½ feet. One 27-in. swing, gibbed, with screw gear, cross feed, and taper attachment, turns 10 feet. Crank Planers, storke, Sin., bed traverse 16-in. Gear Planers, 20-in. by 20-in., by 4½ and 6-ft. Planer Centers, etc. Other sizes Lathes, Planers, and Drills, Milling and Screw Machines, Hydraulic Engines, etc., making.

CINCINNATI BRASS WORKS.—

Engine Builders' and Steam Fitters' Brass Goods.

STEAM AND WATER GAGES, STEAM Whistles Gage Cocks, and Engineer's Supplies. 16 13 JOHN ASHCROFT, 50 John st., New York.

CTOCKS, DIES AND SCREW PLATES OF Horton's and other Chucks. JOHN ASHCROFT, 50 John st., New York.

MPLOYMENT.—\$15 to \$30 a day guartown—descriptive circulars free. Address 5 13* JAMES C. RAND & CO.. Buddeford, Me.

TODD & RAFFERTY, Manufacturers and DEALERS IN MACHINERY. Works, Paterson, N.J.; Warerooms, 4 Dey st., N.Y., Boilers, Steam Fumps, Machinists' Tools. Also, Flax, Hemp, Rope & Oakum Machinery; Snow's & Judson's Governor; Wright's Patent Variable Cut-off and other Engines. 1f 1

WROUGHT-Iron Pipe for Steam, Gas and Water; Brass Globe Valves and Stop Cocks, Iron Fittings, etc. JOHN ASHCROFT, 50 John st., N. Y. 16 13

Getty's Pat. Pipe Cutter

GAGE. This new Pump and Gage has been thoroughly tested, and gives general satisfaction. There is no glass or mercury used, and the Gage is so compact it can be carried int he Focket.

Pump and Gage......\$25. Gage alone......\$13. Address McNAB & HARLIN, Manufacturers of Brass Goods and Iron Fittings, 86 John st., New York.

A SHCROFT'S LOW WATER DETECT-or will insure your Boiler against explosion. JOHN ASHCROFT, 50 John st., New York.

FOR STEAM ENGINES BOILERS, SAW Mills, Cotton Gins, address the ALBERTSON AND DOUGLASS MACHINE CO., New London, Conn. 126* tf

CHINGLE & HEADING MACHINE. Law's Patent. The simplest and best in use. Shingle Heading, and Stave Jointers, Stave Cutters, Equalizers, Heading Turners, Planers, etc. Address
17 12* tf TREVOR & CO. Lockport, N. Y.

Sault's Patent

FRICTIONLESS Locomotive Valves, easily applied: requires no connection ly applied; requires no changes. 25tf M. & T. SAULT COMPANY, New Haven, Conn.

DUQUESNE WORKS.

COLEMAN, RAHM & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF RON, Nails, Springs, Axles, Plow, Spring and A. B.Steel, etc. Warehouse-77 Water st., Pittsburgh.

PICHARDSON, MERIAM & CO.,
Manufacturers of the latest improved Patent Dan iels and Woodworth Planing Machines, Matching, Sush and Molding, Fenoning, Mortsing, Boring, Sasping, Vertical and Circular Re-sawing Machines, saw Mills, Saw Arbors, Scroll Saws, Railway, Cultoff, and Epp Saw Machines, Spoke and Wood Turning Lathes, and various other kinds of Wood-worsing machinery. Catalogues and price lists sent on application. Manufactory, Worcester, Mass. Warehouse, 107 Liberty st., New York.

PORTABLE STEAM ENGINES, COM bining the maximum of efficiency, durability, and economy with the minimum of weight and price. They are widely and favorably known, more than 600 being in use. All warranted satisfactory or no sale. Descriptive circulars sent on application. A idress

J. C. HOADLEY & CO. Lawrence, Mass. 1 tr

Thiladelphia Advertisements.

Philadelphia Advertising Patrons, who prefer it, can have their orders forwarded through T. V. Carpenter resident Agent, 624 South Washington Square.

The Harrison Boiler.

THIS IS THE ONLY REALLY SAFE BOILER in the market, and can now be furnished at a GREATLY REDUCED COST. Boilers of any size ready for delivery. For circulars, plans, etc., apply to

HARRISON BOILER WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.; J. B. Hyde, Agent, 119 Broadway New York: or, to John A. Coleman, Agent, 53 Kilby Sc., Bos ton, Mass. 19 tf os

CATALOGUES SENT FREE.

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS, 112 pages.
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS. 72 pages.
MAGIC LANTERNS and STREED TICONS, 100 pp.
PHILOS OPHICAL INSTRUMENTS. 84 pages.

JAMES W. QUEEN & CO.,
25 408*

924 Chestnut st., Philadelphia, Pa.

RAWING INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION—
Swiss. German Silver and Brass—separate and in cases.
Presentation Cases made to order. Transits, Levels, Surveyors' Compa-ses, T-Squares, Protracters. Winsor & Newton', and Osborne's Water Colors, Drawing Paper, Drawing Boards, etc., etc. A Priced and Illustrated Catalogue sent free on application.
WM. Y. McALLISTER,
21 1208 728 Chestnutst., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOR FIRST-CLASS MACHINERY FOR the Manufacturing of Spokes, Hubs, etc., address the manufacturer. J. GLEASON, 1030 Germantown avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A. 19 120s*

M. F. McNAMARA, Counsellor at Law and Advocate in Patent Canage of Board

ATHE CHUCKS — HORTON'S PAT-BNT-from 4 to 36 inches. Also for car wheels address, E. HORTON & SON, Windsor Locks, Conn. 19 tf

TEAM HAMMERS. TURN-TABLES, and Foundery Cranes. Address 14 tf GREENLEAF & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

 $POWER\ LOOMS$. Improved Box, Spooling, Winding, Beaming, Dyeing, and Sizing Machines, Self-Ac ing Wool Scouring Machines, Hydra Extractors, Also, Shaiting-Pulleys, and Self Orling Adjustable Hangers, manui'd by THOS. WOOD, 206 Wood st., Pinl'a, Pa. 24 13

CAMDEN

Tool and Tube Works, CAMDEN, N. J. Manufacturers of Wrought Iron Tube, Brass Work and Fittings, and all the most improved TOOLS for Screwing, Cutring, and Fitting Pipe. Screwing Machines for Fipe, of five different sizes. Pipe Tongs, Common and Adjustante; Pipe Lutters, Pipe Vises, Tans, Reamers, Drills, Screwing Stocks, and Sond Dies. Peace's Patent Screwing Stocks, with dies. No. 1 Screws 1, 114, 124, 124, 129. Pipe. 20. No. 3 both screws and cuts off, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, \$65.

PENEW!" "RENEW!"—The SCI-AL PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL, \$3, and the PICTORI-AL PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL, \$3, sent a vear for \$23 8

A REAL BARGAIN—Wood & Mann
Portable Engine, opinedes, 194 m. ets. by 11-in, stroke,
25 H. P., comblete and fully as good as new. Dimensions
of Boiler, etc., given on app heation to
HAM PSON & COPELAND.
23 tt 89 Liberty st., New York.

WOOD WORKING MACHINES.

Smith's Improved Woodworth Planer and Matcher, Sash and Door, Moloine, Mortising, and Tenoning Machines, Scroll Saws, Saw Mills, etc., at reduced prices. Address CHAS. H. SMITH, 135 North 3d st. Philadelphia, Pa. 23 13

HUTCHINSON & LAURENCE,
8 Dey st. Dealers in all Descriptions of Iron and
Wood-working Mach.nery, Engines, Boilers, and Supplies.
23 4

THE SCHWEITZER PATENT BOLT CO., Greenpoint, L. I., make the best Screw Bolts and Forged Nuts sold in this market. Prices extremely low. Send orders to
T. S. YOUNG, Treasurer, 120 Chambers st., New York.

TO BUT CULTURE For sale which will save 50 per cent of power and labor.



Union Vise CO.,61 Water st., Boston, Mass. Heavy and Pipel warranted for Heavy Work Wood and Covered Screw 40 sizes. Milling Machines, simple, great capacity, weighing 2300, 1600, and 950 link. 950 ins. G. H. NOTT, President. A. H. BRAINARD, Sup't

UERK'S WATCHMAN'S TIME DETECTOR.—Important for all large Corporations
and Manufacturing converus—capable of controlling with
the utmost accuracy the motion of a wardbman of
patrolman, as the same reacher different stations of the
beat. Send for a Circular.
P.O. Box 1,087, Boston, Mass.
Parties using or selling these instruments without authorty from me will be dealt with according to law. 15 12*

Knap F't Pitt Foundry,

PITTSBURGH, Pa.
ORDNANCE, ENGINES,
Rolling-mill Machinery, Hydraulic Presses, and Castings
generally.

A. BELDEN & CO.

• Manufacturers of Machinsts' Tools, Iron Planers, or improved patterns and designs, Crank Planers and Shaping Machines, Engine Latthes, Screw Machines, Miding Machines, and Gun Machinery. Also, Special Machinery, improved Nut and Bolt Machinery, Trip Hammers Models, Dies, etc., etc.

22 tf 208 Orange st., New Haven, Conn.

SILICATES OF SODA AND PO'TASH.

Very useful application for Railroad Sleeper, Shingle Roots, Plaster Walls, Cisterns, Cement Makers, Calico rinners, etc., etc. Fire, Water, and Mildew-proof.

For sale by the sole manufacturers,

L. & J. W. FEUCHTWANGER,

55 Cedarst., N. W York,
and Flint. Rare Metar, and Metallic Oxides and all Ciude Minerals used by Manufacturers.

PAGE'S GREAT WATER FLAME
Coal, Patented Lime Kim will burn No. 1 fluishing
lime with any coal or wood, mixed or separate, in same
kim. Rights for sale by C. D. PAGE, Rochester, N. Y.
24 26*

BOILER FELTING SAVES TWENTYfive per cent of Fuel. JOHN ASRCROVE

© 1868 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, INC